# Category Analysis RIN Basis of Preparation

1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020



Part of Energy Queensland

### Contents

BOP – Cost Allocation Method Recast	5
Annual Reporting, Economic Benchmarking, and Category Analysis Regulatory Information Notice - Financial Templates	
BOP - 2.1 Expenditure Summary	. 16
Table 2.1.1 - Standard Control Services CAPEX	. 16
Table 2.1.2 - Standard Control Services OPEX	16
Table 2.1.3 - Alternative Control Services CAPEX	16
Table 2.1.4 - Alternative Control Services OPEX	16
Table 2.1.5 - Dual Function Assets CAPEX	16
Table 2.1.6 - Dual Function Assets OPEX	16
BOP - 2.2 Repex	19
Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and Asset Failures by Asset Category 1	19
Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and Asset Failures by Asset Category 2	28
Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and Asset Failures by Asset Category 3	30
Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and Asset Failures by Asset Category 4	35
Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and Asset Failures by Asset Category 5	38
Table 2.2.2 - Selected Asset Characteristics 1	39
Table 2.2.2 - Selected Asset Characteristics 2	41
BOP - 2.3 Augex	43
Table 2.3.1 - Augex Asset Data - Subtransmission Substations, Switching Stations and Zone Substations	. 43
Table 2.3.2 - Augex Asset Data - Subtransmission Lines	48
BOP - 2.3 Augex B	52
Table 2.3.3 - Augex Data - Hv/lv Feeders and Distribution Substations 1	52
Table 2.3.3.1 Descriptor Metrics	52
Table 2.3.3 - Augex Data - Hv/lv Feeders and Distribution Substations 2	57
Table 2.3.3.2 Cost Metrics	57
Table 2.3.4 - Augex Data - Total Expenditure	61
BOP - 2.5 Connections	64
Table 2.5.1 Descriptor Metrics 1	64
Table 2.5.1 Descriptor Metrics 2	67
Table 2.5.2 Cost Metrics by Connection Classification	74
BOP - 2.6 Non Network	78
Table 2.6.1 - Non-network Expenditure 1	78
Table CAPEX 1	78
Table OPEX 1	78
Table 2.6.1 - Non-network Expenditure 2	81
Table CAPEX 2	81

Table OPEX 2	81
Table 2.6.1 - Non-network Expenditure 3	84
Table CAPEX 3	84
Table OPEX 3	84
Table 2.6.2 - Annual Descriptor Metrics - It & Communications Expenditure	89
Table 2.6.3 - Annual Descriptor Metrics - Motor Vehicles	
BOP - 2.7 Vegetation Management	
Table 2.7.1 - Descriptor Metrics by Zone	
Table 2.7.2 - Expenditure Metrics by Zone	
Table 2.7.3 - Descriptor Metrics Across All Zones - Unplanned Vegetation Events	
BOP - 2.8 Maintenance	
Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor Metrics for Routine and Non-routine Maintenance 1	
Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor Metrics for Routine and Non-routine Maintenance 2	103
Table 2.8.2 - Cost Metrics for Routine and Non-routine Maintenance 1	108
Table 2.8.2 - Cost Metrics for Routine and Non-routine Maintenance 2	111
BOP - 2.9 Emergency	114
Table 2.9.1 - Emergency Response Expenditure (OPEX)	114
BOP - 2.10 Overheads	117
Table 2.10.1 - Network Overheads Expenditure	117
Table 2.10.2 - Corporate Overheads Expenditure	121
BOP - 2.11 Labour	124
Table 2.11.1 - Cost Metrics Per Annum	124
Table 2.11.2 - Extra Descriptor Metrics for Current Year	124
BOP - 2.12 Input Tables	130
Table 2.12 Input Tables 1	130
Table 2.12 Input Tables 2	133
BOP - 4.1 Public Lighting	136
Table 4.1.1 - Descriptor Metrics over Year	136
Table 4.1.2 - Descriptor Metrics Annually	138
Table 4.1.3 - Cost Metrics	142
BOP - 4.2 Metering	144
Table 4.2.1 - Metering Descriptor Metric	144
Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics 1	146
Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics 2	151
BOP - 4.3 Fee-based Services	154
Table 4.3.1 - Cost Metrics for Fee-based Services	154
BOP - 4.4 Quoted Services	170
Table 4.4.1 - Cost Metrics for Quoted Services	170
BOP - 5.2 Asset Age Profile	181

Table 5.2.1 - Asset Age Profile 1	181
Table 5.2.1 - Asset Age Profile 2	182
Table 5.2.1 - Asset Age Profile 3	191
Table 5.2.1 - Asset Age Profile 4	194
BOP - 5.3 MD Network Level	198
Table 5.3.1 - Raw and Weather Corrected Coincident MD at Network Level (summed at Tran Connection Point)	
BOP - 5.4 MD Utilisation Spatial	202
Table 5.4.1 Non-coincident & Coincident Maximum Demand 1	202
Table 5.4.1 Non-coincident & Coincident Maximum Demand 2	217
BOP - 6.3 Sustained Interruptions	219
Table 6.3.1 - Sustained Interruptions to Supply	219

## **BOP – Cost Allocation Method Recast**

### Annual Reporting, Economic Benchmarking, and Category Analysis Regulatory Information Notice - Financial Templates

### **Requirement to recast financial information**

This Basis of Preparation Document describes the process to report overheads in accordance with the AER's approved CAM's (Ergon Energy Cost Allocation Method Version 5, and Energex's Cost Allocation Method Version 3a) applicable to the 2019-20 regulatory year. It is an overarching approach inserted at the beginning of this document as it impacts all overhead costs for Ergon Energy and Energex reported in financial templates for the Annual Reporting (including Workbook 2), Economic Benchmarking, and Category Analysis Regulatory Information Notices.

The Cost Allocation Method Recast work was undertaken by Energy Queensland (EQL) for Distribution Network Services Providers (DNSP), Ergon Energy and Energex. Any reference to Energex does not impact the Ergon Energy CAM recast, or vice versa.

EQL is implementing, a single Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and Enterprise Asset Management (EAM) system in SAP, which will impact reporting in Regulatory Information Notices (RIN) to the Australian Energy Regulator (AER) in 2019-20. EQL is the parent entity of Distribution Network Services Providers Ergon Energy and Energex.

On 22 November 2018, the AER approved a combined Ergon Energy and Energex Cost Allocation Methodology (2020-25 CAM) to take effect from 1 July 2020, at the commencement of the new regulatory control period. Additionally, the existing CAM's (Interim CAMs<sup>1)</sup> were approved by the AER to reflect our new corporate structure to take effect from 1 December 2018.

On 1 July 2019, the existing ERP, Ellipse, adopted the 2020-25 CAM 1 year earlier than the AER's approved effective date for statutory reporting and general ledger (GL) purposes. As such, statutory and regulatory reporting requirements diverged in 2019-20, and hence created a need to recast Ellipse general ledger transactions for regulatory reporting purposes.

The Reporting and Analytics Transition and Sustainability (RATS) Project rebuilt reporting capability for regulatory reporting in 2019-20 by developing a CAM Recast Model using an SAP Enterprise Intelligence Platform (EIP).

### **Compliance with Requirements**

Regulatory Information Notices require information to be provided in each regulatory template in the Microsoft Excel Workbooks completed in accordance with the approved cost allocation method which

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Ergon Energy AER approved CAM (Version 5), Energex's AER approved CAM (version 3a) effective 1 Dec 2018.

applies to the relevant regulatory year.

The Table below demonstrates how the information provided by Ergon Energy and Energex is consistent with each of the requirements specified by the AER.

Requirements (instructions and definitions)	Consistency with requirements

Ergon Energy and Energex applied the AER approved CAM's (Ergon Energy Cost Allocation Method Version 5, and Energex's Cost Allocation Method Version 3a) which became effective from 1 December 2018.
Ergon Energy and Energex have applied the CAM consistently across accounting periods for consistency.
Ergon Energy and Energex's ERP and Corporate Support Costs Allocation Models are the underlying data source and basis for which overhead rates were derived to be applied in the CAM Recast Model providing an auditable record.
Ergon Energy and Energex's annual statutory financial statements and the ERP are reviewed by our external auditors. Ergon Energy and Energex has also undertaken independent audit of the regulatory reporting statements for compliance with regulatory reporting requirements, including the CAM.

Annual Reporting RIN Appendix F Definitions;

Economic Benchmarking RIN Appendix 9 Definitions;

Category Analysis RIN Definitions and Interpretation.

'Actual Information' definition:

 Information presented in response to the Notice whose presentation is materially dependent on information recorded in Ergon Energy and Energex's historical accounting records or other records used in the normal course of business, and whose presentation for the purposes of the Notice is not contingent on judgments and assumptions for which there are valid alternatives, which could lead to a materially different presentation in the response to the Notice.

'Accounting records' include trial balances, the general ledger, subsidiary accounting ledgers, journal entries and documentation to support journal entries. Actual financial information may include accounting estimates, such as accruals and provisions, and any adjustments made to the accounting records to populate Ergon Energy and Energex's regulatory accounts and responses to the Notice. 'Records used in the normal course of business', for the purposes of non-financial information, includes asset registers, geographical information systems, outage analysis systems, and so on.

The regulatory reporting statements have been prepared in accordance with the Ergon Energy and Energex's Interim CAM's that apply to 2019-20. We have reviewed the cost allocations for the current financial year to ensure they have been consistently applied in accordance with the CAM. In undertaking this review, we have implemented a CAM Recast Model.

We confirm that all financial transactions from the general ledgers have been accurately replicated into the CAM Recast Model. We also confirm that the 2020-25 CAM transactions have been removed and that the 2015-20 CAM transactions have been accurately generated in the CAM Recast Model.

### Sources

Ergon Energy and Energex use the Ellipse General Ledger as the source of information in the CAM Recast Model. General ledger instances are acquired in the same manner from base transactional tables in the operational systems. This transactional data is replicated in its entirety to the SAP Enterprise Intelligence Platform (EIP) via legacy data warehouses.

This is a two-step replication with the first using SharePlex to monitor and apply changes at the Oracle application table (MRF900) into a matching Oracle data warehouse table. This SharePlex process has been successfully performed for 10 years and is monitored by real-time system checks and periodic database administrator health checks.

The second step replicates the data from these Oracle data warehouse tables into the EIP source containers using SAP Smart Data Integration (SDI) running every five minutes.

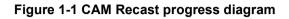
The resulting SAP EIP data is reconciled back to the Ellipse general ledgers through matching trial balances for current and prior periods.

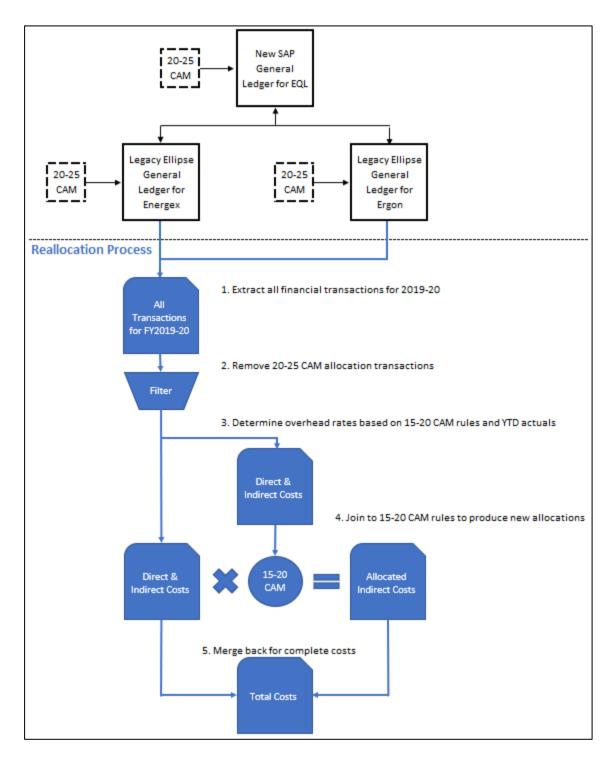
The rules to be applied in the CAM Recast model are loaded via two spreadsheets respectively for

Energex and Ergon Energy rates pertinent to those charts of accounts.

### Methodology

The approach undertaken in the CAM Recast Model is outlined in Figure 1 below, to produce transactional data for 2019-20 regulatory reporting, by extracting overhead/CAM allocation entries from GL transactions and by reapplying overheads based on Interim CAM rules.





### **CALCULATION OF 2019-20 CAM RATES**

Ergon Energy and Energex's previous year (2018-19) Corporate Support Costs Allocation Models were obtained from the Financial Planning team and updated with 2019-20 actual data to calculate 2019-20 overhead rates.

For Ergon Energy, the Responsibility Centre (RC) corporate allocation percentages to Unregulated lines of business were carried forward from the prior year. Analysis prepared by the Financial Planning team demonstrated this assumption would immateriality impact on results given allocations do not vary significantly year-on-year (less than  $\pm 2\%$ ).

All other inputs were updated with 2019-20 actual information obtained from the CAM Recast Model after the CAM allocation / overhead entries had been extracted. Financial year actual expenditure is used (as opposed to full year budget information), to derive the calculated rates. The use of actual costs to derive overhead rates resulted in an immaterial over or under recovery of overheads.

For specific categories of the model key points are noted below, including difference between Ergon Energy and Energex's approaches where they diverge.

### Labour on-cost (Ergon Energy and Energex)

CAM business rules for 2018-19 and 2019-20:

- Same approach for Interim and 2020-25 CAMs (same pool / allocated based on same definition of W&S / included in direct costs);
- 2019-20 CAM workpapers also show that the rates are unchanged from 2018-19.

### Materials on-cost (Ergon Energy and Energex)

CAM business rules for 2018-19 and 2019-20:

- Same approach for Interim and 2020-25 CAMs (same pool / allocated based on stores issues);
- Recalculated rates using 2019-20 year to date actuals and updated in the CAM Recast Model.

### Fleet costing (Ergon Energy)

- 2018-19 (Interim CAM) approach involved fleet costing (into direct costs) with rates determined for each fleet class to recovery appropriate costs (including depreciation);
- New regulatory CAM (2020-25) moves to a simple allocation methodology, based on labour dollars incurred; and
- Statutory CAM / (Ellipse) GL approach continues with fleet costing for 2019-20, in line with the 2018-19 approach. Therefore, as this complies with the Interim CAM no changes are required.

### Fleet costing (Energex)

• 2018-19 (Interim CAM) approach involved an allocation based on labour dollars to recover fleet

costs (excluding depreciation)

- New regulatory CAM (2020-25) continues with the same simple allocation methodology, based on labour dollars incurred.
- However statutory CAM / (Ellipse) GL approach recovers fleet costs and fleet depreciation, using the same allocation methodology, based on labour dollars incurred.
- The CAM Recast Model has been updated with a new rate to recover year to date fleet costs only (not depreciation).

### **Unregulated Allocation (Ergon Energy)**

- 2018-19 (Interim CAM) approach involved significant analysis each year, with input from across the business, to determine percentage allocations for each RC to unregulated lines of business;
- New regulatory CAM (2020-25) will allocate costs to unregulated as part of the three-factor methods for corporate overheads and network overheads;
- For 2019-20, new unregulated allocations have been determined using 2019-20 year to date expenditure for each RC but maintaining 2018-19 percentage allocations (refer to Assumptions). Analysis provided by the Financial Planning team indicates that there is minimal variation year to year in the percentage allocations and the conclusion is that the percentage allocations continue to be a fair reflection of the split of effort and cost to each line of business.
- Where costs appeared on new RC's during 2019-20, the function of that RC was determined and allocations were based on an existing RC which performs a similar function.

### **Unregulated Allocation (Energex)**

- 2018-19 (Interim CAM) approach used a three-factor method to allocate costs to unregulated lines of business;
- New regulatory CAM (2020-25) will allocate costs to unregulated as part of the three factor methods for corporate overheads and network overheads;
- For 2019-20, the three-factor method has been updated with 2019-20 year to date expenditure.

### 1. Regulated Overheads (Ergon Energy and Energex)

2018-19 (Interim CAMs) approach identified all RCs included in the regulated overhead pool, with exclusions for specific activities, products and elements. The unregulated proportion (refer above) was also deducted to determine the size of the pool. The base (regulated program of work direct costs) was determined by activity ranges and specific elements. The pool is then divided into the base to determine the regulated overhead rate. Ergon Energy separates regulated overheads between Opex, Capex and Customer Care and determines separate overheads rates for each.
 Energex has a combined regulated Opex and Capex rate;

 For 2019-20, the process was repeated, using year to date data from the CAM Recast Model, with CAM allocation / overhead entries removed. Costs incurred in EQLD district were allocated to specific RCs in Ergon Energy and Energex, based on a model used by the Business Planning and Analysis team for 2018-19. Also, ICT and lease costs were added in. Refer to notes below on these topics.

### a) Energy Queensland support costs (Ergon Energy and Energex)

- In prior years, costs incurred in EQLD district were allocated to specific RCs in Ergon Energy and Energex based on a model used by the Business Planning and Analysis team;
- This process was repeated for the 2019-20, adding the support costs attributable to each entity into the CAM Recast Model for inclusion into the respective overhead pools and allocation to the businesses.

### b) ICT costs (Ergon Energy and Energex)

- In prior years, ICT costs were incurred in SPARQ and charged to DNSPs as Asset Usage Fees, Service Level Agreement (SLA) fees and Telecommunications costs;
- Under the 2020-25 CAM and in the GL for 2019-20, ICT assets have moved out of SPARQ and into the DNSPs. Assets (also Capex and Depreciation) are directly attributed to DNSPs where possible, with the remainder allocated using the CAM non-network principles (i.e., allocated based on labour incurred). Asset Usage Fees have not been recorded in the General Ledger for 2019-20;
- Costs for the 2019-20 financial year have been allocated between Ergon Energy and Energex on the same basis as 2018-19 and added into to the CAM Recast Model for inclusion into the respective overhead pools and allocation to the businesses;
- This will be a one-off adjustment for the 2019-20 regulatory year, as the Statutory and Regulatory approaches will align in the 2020-25 regulatory period.

### c) Lease costs (Ergon Energy and Energex)

- The Australian Accounting Board introduced AASB16 Leases in 2019-20 replacing AASB117;
- Leases are now on-balance sheet for Statutory Reporting purposes and in the General Ledger.
- To maintain consistency with the 2015-20 Distribution Determination and the AER approved CAM, lease costs were recalculated to show lease expense instead of on-balance sheet treatment with depreciation and interest.

- Lease expense for 2019-20 has been allocated between Ergon Energy and Energex and manually added into the overhead pools.
- This will be an ongoing adjustment for the 2019-20 regulatory year and the 2020-25 regulatory period for legacy leases, as the Statutory and Regulatory approaches differ.

### CAM SPREADSHEET OVERHEAD RATES

The resulting CAM overhead rates calculated as detailed above, are then entered into a CAM rates file for each entity which provides the relevant Ellipse account strings attracting the on-cost or overhead along with the appropriate rate, account code to post the on-cost or overhead and the account code to post the recovery of that on-cost or overhead.

This is then used to feed into SAP EIP CAM Recast and apply the on-costs and overheads based on the 2019-20 CAM rules.

The extract below is from the Ergon Energy CAM rates file, showing that a specified account mask (usually applicable to an activity code within the ellipse account string) attracts a certain percentage of overheads, posting to element 8140 or 8100, with the recovery posting to element 8350.

C	D	E	F	G	н		J	K	L
[ACCT_MASK]	[RATE] 🔻	[JOURNAL_TYPE] 🔻	[MIN_LIMIT]	[OH_DSTRCT] 🔻	[OH_COST_CODE]	[OH_EXPS_ELEM] 🔻	[RV_DSTRCT] 🔻	[RV_COST_CODE] V	[RV_EXPS_ELEM] 🔻
@@@@C2090@@@@@@@@@@	002932	OH	000100	EECL	@@@@C2090@@@@@	8140	EECL	5020510400000	8365
@@@@52000@@@@@@@@@	004739	OH	000100	EECL	@@@@52000@@@@@	8100	EECL	0002625000000	8350
0000530000000000000	004739	OH	000100	EECL	@@@@53@@@@@@@@	8100	EECL	0002625000000	8350
@@@@54@@@@@@@@@@@@	004739	OH	000100	EECL	@@@@54@@@@@@@@	8100	EECL	0002625000000	8350
@@@@56@@@@@@@@@@@@	003909	OH	000100	EECL	@@@@56@@@@@@@	8100	EECL	0002625000000	8350
@@@@C200@@@@@@@@@@	004739	OH	000100	EECL	@@@@C200@@@@@@	8100	EECL	0002625000000	8350
@@@@C201@@@@@@@@@@	004739	ОН	000100	EECL	@@@@C201@@@@@@	8100	EECL	0002625000000	8350

The extract below is from the Energex CAM rates file, showing that a specified account mask (usually applicable to an activity code and element combination within the ellipse account string) attracts a certain percentage of on-costs or overheads, posting to element 8102 (fleet on-cost), 8103 (materials on-cost) or 8104 (overheads), with the recovery posting to the same element but a recovery activity.

[CAM_RULE_REF]	ICAM DST	[ACCT_MASK]	[RATE]	LOURN	[OH_COST_CODE]	[OH_EXPS_ELEM]	IPV DSTRCT	IPV COST CODE	[RV_EXPS_ELEM]
EGX101FLT40XXX3302	EGX1		000859	OH		8102	EGX1	133098050P000	8102
		@@@@40@@@@@@@3302@@@@	-		0000000000000000				
EGX101FLT40XXX3312	EGX1	@@@@40@@@@@@3312@@@@	000859	он	00000000000000000	8102	EGX1	133098050P000	8102
EGX101FLT41XXX3302	EGX1	@@@@41@@@@@@@3302@@@@	000859	OH	00000000000000000	8102	EGX1	133098050P000	8102
EGX101FLTC2XXX3302	EGX1	@@@@C2@@@@@@@3302@@@@	000859	OH	00000000000000000	8102	EGX1	133098050P000	8102
EGX101FLTC2XXX3312	EGX1	@@@@C2@@@@@@@3312@@@@	000859	OH	000000000000000	8102	EGX1	133098050P000	8102
EGX101FLTC35XX3302	EGX1	@@@@C35@@@@@@3302@@@@	000859	OH	000000000000000	8102	EGX1	133098050P000	8102
EGX101FLTC35XX3312	EGX1	@@@@C35@@@@@@3312@@@@	000859	OH	0000000000000000	8102	EGX1	133098050P000	8102
EGX101MAT40XXX4400	EGX1	@@@@40@@@@@@@4400@@@@	000532	ОН	000000000000000	8103	EGX1	133098050P000	8103
EGX101MAT41XXX4400	EGX1	@@@@41@@@@@@@4400@@@@	000532	OH	000000000000000	8103	EGX1	133098050P000	8103
EGX101MAT42XXX4400	EGX1	@@@@42@@@@@@@4400@@@@	000532	OH	0000000000000000	8103	EGX1	133098050P000	8103
EGX101MAT430XX4400	EGX1	@@@@430@@@@@@4400@@@@	000532	ОН	000000000000000	8103	EGX1	133098050P000	8103
EGX101MATC2XXX4400	EGX1	@@@@C2@@@@@@@4400@@@@	000532	OH	000000000000000	8103	EGX1	133098050P000	8103
EGX101MATC30154400	EGX1	@@@@C3015@@@@4400@@@@	000532	OH	000000000000000	8103	EGX1	133098050P000	8103
EGX101MATC35XX4400	EGX1	@@@@C35@@@@@@4400@@@@	000532	ОН	00000000000000	8103	EGX1	133098050P000	8103
EGX101MATC4XXX4400	EGX1	@@@@C4@@@@@@@4400@@@@	000532	OH	000000000000000	8103	EGX1	133098050P000	8103
EGX101OVH41XXX3302	EGX1	@@@@41@@@@@@@3302@@@@	006037	OH	000000000000000	8104	EGX1	133098050P000	8104
EGX101OVH41XXX3312	EGX1	@@@@41@@@@@@@3312@@@@	006037	ОН	000000000000000	8104	EGX1	133098050P000	8104
EGX101OVH41XXX4400	EGX1	@@@@41@@@@@@@4400@@@@	005855	OH	00000000000000	8104	EGX1	133098050P000	8104
EGX101OVH41XXX4500	EGX1	@@@@41@@@@@@@4500@@@@	005529	ОН	00000000000000	8104	EGX1	133098050P000	8104
EGX101OVH41XXX4900	EGX1	@@@@41@@@@@@@4900@@@@	005529	он	00000000000000	8104	EGX1	133098050P000	8104

### SAP EIP CAM RECAST MODEL

The CAM Recast model is a new SAP HANA database structure that is built on top of the landed data from Ellipse general ledgers and applying the rules and rates from specific Ergon Energy and Energex spreadsheets. However, the pattern is the same process as currently happens directly in the sourcing general ledgers where transactions are compared against defined account code masks and then where matched will generate two additional transactions (a primary and reversal overhead) at a percentage rate to the driving transaction.

### Approach

The CAM Recast model passes all general ledger sourced transactions through the same process:

- 1. Current year (2019-20) transactions are identified:
- If a transaction is posted to a financial period outside the 2019-20 year then this is passed through, no further rules are applied, and these transactions appear in the results full and complete. The steps below are now only effective to those transactions falling into the 2019-20 financial year.
- 2. Ellipse 2019-20 overheads are stripped out:
- These are transactions specifically tagged by the automated legacy CAM processes with a journal type of "OH", or manual journals that specifically post to the segments dedicated to overhead costs. They are removed and do not contribute to further results.
- 3. New 2019-20 overheads are generated:

The spreadsheet rules for new CAM transactions are acquired and consist of:

- A filtering account code mask
- Overhead rate to be applied
- A primary account code, and
- A reversing account code.

Driving source transactions are identified by comparing against the defined filtering account code

13

mask for a match (refer above section "CAM Spreadsheet Overhead Rates").

Driving source transactions related to user defined excluded expense elements or projects are disqualified (these exclusions consistently follow the CAM application rules whereby certain expense elements do not attract overheads due to their nature and a list of non-system building construction projects associated with a specific GL activity are exempt from overheads as they are wholly completed by external contractors).

All identified driving transactions then generate two new CAM transactions: i) a new primary overhead transaction and ii) a new reversing overhead transaction. The amounts are calculated from the driving transaction amount multiplied by the defined overhead rate in the matching rule (the reversing transaction is negated). Similarly, the segment applied comes from the primary and reversing account code in the matching rule.

The resulting CAM Recast model has all driving transactions from step 2 as well as all overhead transactions from step 3.

Note: the CAM spreadsheet rules are applied against the entire years transactions every time it is used, in real-time. There is no batch processing. This means if the rules or rates are changed then these are retrospectively applied to the entire year.

### **Version Control**

The CAM Recast database model is an SAP HANA construct existing in the Energy Queensland (EQL) SAP Cloud Platform AWM instance. The model is maintained in a development environment and then migrated through testing environments before residing in a read-only production environment for business use. All source code is stored in a GIT repository with separately secured branches for work-in-progress and committed components.

The CAM rules and rates are mastered in separate Ergon Energy and Energex spreadsheets by the Finance team. These are maintained in secured folders and then authorised, released and loaded into the CAM Recast model from a separate HANA folder.

### Reconciliations

The following reconciliations and controls were applied to provide assurance over the process:

• To verify the overheads applied by the CAM recast model a reconciliation of the output to the expected overhead based on a manual recalculation by direct activity was performed. In all

cases, for both entities the on-costs and overheads applied by the model agreed within all material respects.

- The consolidated Energy Queensland pool of indirect costs was reconciled to the total cost pools
  calculated and utilised for deriving the CAM rates for Ergon Energy and Energex. This
  incorporated the known differences for treatment of Sparq costs and lease expenses and
  considered the underlying mappings of exclusions and unregulated costs as followed by the
  models used the calculate the indirect cost pools and overhead rates for each entity.
- A high-level reconciliation was performed for Ergon Energy and Energex comparing the original general ledger (as audited for Statutory purposes) to the Recast extract. The overall net profit/loss for those entities was compared pre and post recast identifying the financial impact of the different treatments of certain costs under the 2019-20 CAM and the 2020-25 CAM as reflected in the general ledger.

### Assumptions

For 2019-20, with the implementation of the CAM Recast Model key points to note include:

- Direct expenditure remains unchanged as obtained from the same Ellipse GL codes, with transactions coded to account combinations of Responsibility Centre / Activity / Product / Expense Element;
- Overhead rates were recalculated using the 2018-19 overhead rate model which applies CAM business rules compliant with the Interim CAM using 2019-20 actual dollars as inputs;
- An assumption is applied Ergon Energy's Corporate Support Costs Allocation Model where corporate responsibility centre allocations were adopted from prior year inputs with sensitivity analysis supporting the assumption would result in immaterially different results.

Therefore, the conclusion is that the CAM Recast Model data extracts meet the definition of 'actual information' in accordance with annual RIN Notices (AR, EB, CA RIN's).

### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy and Energex have provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition.

### **Explanatory Notes**

Not applicable.

### **BOP - 2.1 Expenditure Summary**

**Table 2.1.1 - Standard Control Services CAPEX** 

**Table 2.1.2 - Standard Control Services OPEX** 

 Table 2.1.3 - Alternative Control Services CAPEX

**Table 2.1.4 - Alternative Control Services OPEX** 

**Table 2.1.5 - Dual Function Assets CAPEX** 

### **Table 2.1.6 - Dual Function Assets OPEX**

### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

- Capital Expenditure reported against activities in Table 2.1.1 have been extracted from individual Templates or derived from information provider supporting files for completion of the templates (where templates didn't require Ergon Energy to distinguish, for example, between capital expenditure (capex) / operational expenditure (opex) and nor Standard Control Services (SCS) or Alternative Control Services. In this regard:
  - ACS for 2019-20 is in line with AER classifications.
  - Public lighting light installation and light replacement have been considered as capex, while light maintenance has been considered as opex.
- In accordance with paragraph 2.4 of the Principles and Requirements an additional Excel spread sheet has been prepared which contains the balancing items reported in Regulatory Template 2.1.
- Ergon Energy has identified balancing items which relate to duplications in reporting expenditure throughout the templates.
- There are no balancing items relating to instances where Ergon Energy has reported capex not on an 'as-incurred' basis. That is to say, where Ergon Energy is required to report in 2019-20 real dollars (Table 2.3.1) in respect of Augex this Table is not relevant to the Expenditure Summary.

In order to create an Expenditure Summary total capex that is mutually exclusive and collectively exhaustive as per RIN requirements, along with populating the balancing line item, Ergon Energy inserted Metering and Public Lighting categories.

Ergon Energy has no dual function assets.

### Sources

Refer to individual Basis of Preparation documents as relevant to the underlying Expenditure reported in templates, as drawn through to populate the Expenditure Summary.

### Methodology

Refer to individual Basis of Preparation documents as relevant to the underlying Expenditure reported in templates, as drawn through to populate the Expenditure Summary.

**Duplications**- A matrix of Category Analysis RIN requirements was prepared which identified reporting of capex, opex, SCS, and ACS, direct, overheads, gifted asset exclusions, for each table. Further checks were identified where instructions or definitions in the RIN identified specific inclusions / exclusions for activities reported. Discussions were held with appropriate staff to understand how costs are treated within Ergon Energy's financial systems to identify duplications in various activities reported throughout the CA RIN. Duplicated amounts reported throughout tables were linked through into the reconciliation file identifying the associated activity and amount of the duplication.

Reconciliation between CA RIN and Regulatory Reporting Statements (Annual Reporting

**RIN)** - Adopting the same process mentioned for duplications above, differences between the CA RIN and the **Annual Reporting RIN** were identified for Total Capex and Total Opex.

**Reconciliation between Regulatory Reporting Statements (Annual Reporting RIN) & Audited Statutory Accounts** - Based on the AER's Issue Register, where reconciliations had already been reported between Audited Statutory Accounts and the Distribution Network Service Provider (SCS, ACS) in the Regulatory Reporting Statements (RRS) these are also to be considered in meeting compliance with the CA RIN requirements.

Additional information was required to be extracted from the Ergon Energy Financial Information (within the Audited Statutory Accounts for Energy Queensland Limited) in respect of Capex as no such reconciliation is otherwise reported. Extracts of the Work in Progress additions from the Financial Statement Notes for Property, Plant and Equipment were used to compare to the Distribution Network Service Provider (DNSP) Capex figures reported in RRS. As the DNSP operates within the entity Ergon Energy Corporation Limited (Ergon Energy), which provides both regulated and non-regulated services, non-regulated capital expenditure is the largest driver of reconciling differences for all years. A further difference relates to the adjustments required under economic regulation, to capex for shared assets.

### Assumptions

Refer to Estimated or Actual Information which describes assumptions made.

### **Estimated Information**

Where the underlying Expenditure reported in templates is noted as being actual information, the data in the Expenditure Summary Table also reflects actuals.

Where the underlying Expenditure reported in templates is noted as being estimated information, the data in the Expenditure Summary Table also reflects estimates. Note for 2019-20, Maintenance and Metering templates are made up of both actual and estimated information and are input into the templates as such. For Maintenance, Routine Maintenance is actual information while Non-Routine Maintenance is estimated information. For Metering, New Meter Installation and Other Metering are estimated information while the rest of the Metering template is actual information.

### **Explanatory Notes**

Not applicable.

### **BOP - 2.2 Repex**

## Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and AssetFailures by Asset Category 1

### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

### **Expenditure and Replacement**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the Notice.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.2, Table 2.2.1 in accordance with the Notice requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the Notice.

### Sources

### **Expenditure and Replacement**

The key data sources used to produce figures for replacement expenditure and asset replacement volumes through the CAM and SAP EIP solution using source project and General Ledger (GL) Transaction and Planning Approval Reports.

### Methodology

The following approaches were applied to derive these values for replacement expenditure and replacement volumes against the Repex asset categories based on the current stage of the project:

### Replacement Expenditure Process

### Step 1 - Replacement project data extraction

• A report is run from the Tableau Prep and SAP Hana tool which includes all replacement projects that incurred expenditure in the 2019-20 regulatory year under the replacement financial activity codes detailed in Table below:

### **Table 2-1 Replacement Projects Activity Codes**

Description	Typical Project Scope	Project Life Cycle
Line Distribution program (C2000 & C2020)	Lines Distribution replacement projects - Poles, cross arms, transformers, switches, overhead lines and underground cables (<=11kV).	maximum 12 months

Underground Cables (=11kV).

• Tableau Prep and SAP Hana tool - Modelled data repository captured data from data warehouse.

### NOTE:

Currently the stock code mapping process applies only for line distribution program as the substation programs does not have stock codes at the moment. Therefore substation replacement volume and expenditure are manually calculated based on strategic scope of the project, planning approval reports, scope statement, project estimates and Ellipse asset specifics.

### Step 2 - Stock code with Repex Asset Category code extraction

- Respective material transaction records are used to allocate expenditure to the Repex asset categories for all lines program projects that had expenditure in 2019-20.
- Stock code from Work orders Every transaction happens under a work order which contains stock codes with Repex asset category and expenditure.

### Step 3 (a) - Apportionment Methodology - Lines Program

- The apportionment process is explained with the following example \*(for illustration purpose only, not real data).
- From the SAP Hana Transaction table, the following transactions were extracted for a Repex top project WR123456 Feeder ABC Replace Pole Mount Plant with assumed 2019-20 financial year expenditure.

### Table 2-2 Repex Transaction Codes

Transaction No:	Expense Element	Transaction Amount	Repex Asset Category
67241280000	Labour	\$25,000	Unknown
71872900000	Material	\$3,000	Pole ; < = 11kV
71872900001	Material	\$500	Pole top ; <= 22kV
71872900002	Material	\$2,000	Fuse

71872900003	Material	\$25,000	< = 11 kV ; Switch
71872900004	Material	\$10,000	Non AER material (e.g. porcelain insulator)
27874220000	Contract	\$10,000	Unknown
67241280000	Other	\$31,981	Unknown
	Total	\$107,481	

- As shown in Table above, material expenditure with Repex asset category will pass through directly to respective AER asset class. In the example, \$3,000 will be allocated to AER asset class 'Pole >1kV & <= 11kV; Wood', and \$500 to "Pole Top; >11kV & <= 22kV", \$2,000 to "Fuse" and \$25,000 in "<= 11kV Switch" in Repex Table 2.2 expenditure template.</li>
- To allocate remaining unknown expenditure (\$25,000 + \$10,000 + \$31,981 = \$66,981), the materials expenditure for Repex asset category will be converted into weighted averages, based on the materials expenditure in each Repex asset category relative to the total Repex materials expenditure for the project.

### Table 2-3 Repex Apportionment Percentage

Remaining unknown expenditure (\$25,000 + \$10,000 + \$31,981 = \$66,981) will be
allocated to the respective Repex asset category based on the J3 codes with the
associated percentages towards each category. These percentages are driven by the
nature of the projects and the expenditure apportionment of the allocated items in the
current year as shown as the table below. Percentages will vary from year to year
depending on the projects undertaken during a specific year.

J3 Code		Asset Class		Percentage
AA	D-ABS, Link, Fuse - Upgrade/Replace	A003	11kV Wood Pole	5%
AA	D-ABS, Link, Fuse - Upgrade/Replace	B003	22kV Pole top	5%
AA	D-ABS, Link, Fuse - Upgrade/Replace	G001	Fuses LV&11kV	10%
AA	D-ABS, Link, Fuse - Upgrade/Replace	G004	Isolators 22kV	80%

### **Table 2-4 Apportioned Repex Expenditure**

Pole; <= 11 kV; Wood	= 5% x \$ 66,981	\$3,349
< ' = 11 kV ; Switch	= 5% x \$ 66,981	\$3,349
Pole Mounted ; < = 22kV ; > 60 kVA and < = 600 kVA; Single Phase	= 10% x \$ 66,981	\$6,698
Pole Mounted ; < = 22kV ; > 60 kVA and < = 600 kVA; Single Phase	= 80% x \$ 66,981	\$53,585
Total	100%	\$66,981

• Total Lines distribution expenditure apportioned using the above process is \$310M and this is 88% of total Repex expenditure \$352M.

### Step 3 (b) - Apportionment Methodology - Substation Program

- Total substation expenditure is \$42M and this 12% of total Repex expenditure \$352.6M.
- As substation projects don't have stock codes information allocated to project, manual apportionment methodology is required for all substation program including SCADA communication programs as the project materials are allocated in the projects as expenditure without stock code information.
- Manual apportionment is undertaken in accordance with the same methodology outlined in Step 3 (a) for each work request based on the scope of work. In order to determine the expenditure values and asset volumes of Repex assets replaced as part replacement projects, a detailed review of replacement projects was undertaken. Specifically, this involved reviewing individual project files and engineering specifications to identify the assets, and associated costs of the assets, which would be replaced as part of the project.
- Using the replacement volume derived, to calculate the apportionment percentage, standard estimates are used. These standard estimates are maintained annually by Estimation department and cost of asset items are reviewed and updated by Standards team annually.

- The manually achieved replacement is believed to be the materially correct number as the subject matter experts review every project in detail with corporate project documents and Ellipse asset management tool.
- Manually apportioned information and volume is fed back into the SAP Hana tool to ensure that the reporting is governed and repeatable.

NOTE: Following Energy Queensland forming on 30 June 2017 which consolidated Distribution Network Services Providers (DNSPs) of Queensland, Ergon Energy and Energex, into its Group the DNSPs commenced aligning RIN process where appropriate. The change in methodology today compared to previous years is a result of this initiative. Further improvements involve the collation of stock code information by reviewing our substation program to apply the same methodology used in the lines program.

### **Replacement Volume Process**

Step 1 and Step 2 are as same as illustrated in Replacement Expenditure process

Step 3 (a) - Replacement Volume - Lines Program

- The lifecycle of lines program projects are typically a maximum of one year
- Therefore if an asset is booked/transacted in the respective financial year, it is considered to be electrically commissioned on the same financial year.

Step 3 (b) - Replacement Volume - Substation Program

- The lifecycle of substation program projects are typically a minimum of one year to maximum of 4 to 5 years.
- The replacement volume is derived from corporate asset management system Ellipse.
- In Ellipse, the asset attributes with commission and decommission always keep updated by Data team whenever a project completes construction phase and asset electrically commissioned or scrapped from network.
- First step is to manually looking of change of status in Ellipse for every asset compare to the previous financial year.
- From the asset list, manually validated the asset attributes to differentiate between Repex and Augex work using work request number.
- The validated Repex asset installed volume will be entered into respective RIN asset class.
- Similar method is also used in the Scada and Telco asset.

The validated quantities are entered into REPEX template Table 2.2.1 accordingly.

In 2020, pole staking volume methodology used the count of the pole staking work order quantity with the following condition;

- Work order complete date within reporting finical year.
- Work order with Standard Job code of "AIDR01".

### Assumptions

### **Expenditure and Replacement**

- At present, Ergon Energy does not report replacement expenditure according to the asset categories listed in RIN Table 2.2.1. In order to satisfy the data requirements in RIN Table 2.2.1, Ergon Energy had to develop a methodology of allocating replacement expenditure to the Repex asset categories.
- For each project that was analysed as part of RIN Table 2.2.1, Ergon Energy has
  calculated a value of the respective financial year materials expenditure against each of the
  Repex asset categories. The materials expenditure for Repex asset categories has been
  converted into weighted averages, based on the materials expenditure in each Repex asset
  category relative to the total materials expenditure for the project. The weighted average
  values calculated for each Repex asset category was used as a basis for allocating total
  non-Repex material expenditure (labour, contract and others) to respective Repex asset
  categories in the Repex template.
- The public lighting asset information included in this template belongs to public lighting works happened under SCS Repex budget.
- Asset replacement volumes for Service Lines include apportionment of Services replaced under (C2000 and C2020). These quantities have been calculated using a 33m length for each service line quantity based on average span length.
- Overhead conductor and underground cable replacement volumes were provided as "km".
- To achieve the actual replacement unit and expenditure apportionment, the methodology is to use 'stock codes' procured under each work request for distribution lines program.
- The comprehensive review of stock codes is carried out and all stock codes are manually mapped to an AER RIN asset category, thus allowing the current year methodology explained in following sections to take place.
- In the stock code mapping process, as one stock code can have only one AER asset code assigned to it, therefore following assumptions are made:

 Certain pole dimensions can be installed across following voltage levels LV, 11kV and 22kV, therefore actual pole installed usage rate across various voltage levels is used as to derive from Ellipse system the final replacement unit for wood poles. The calculated apportion rate used is 20%, 40% and 40% for LV, 11kV and 22kV respectively.

### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, in relation to the following variables:

- Expenditure by Asset Category (2019-20)
- Asset Replacements (2019-20)

### **Explanatory Notes**

### **Expenditure and Replacement**

In regards to requirements for Template 2.2, Table 2.2.1, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Where asset sub-categories corresponding to the prescribed asset categories were provided, the expenditure and asset replacement / asset failure volumes of these subcategories reconcile to the higher level asset category.
- Additional rows were inserted to provide a clear indication of the asset category applicable to each sub-category.
- The expenditure on refurbishment activities performed by Ergon Energy apart from pole staking are not material to the template and therefore not separately disclosed per the notice requirements.
- Additional rows have been inserted to account for assets not accounted for under the prescribed asset group categories or sub-categorisations.
- The sum of the individual asset categories, including any additional sub-category, additional other asset category or Asset Refurbishments / Life Extensions asset category expenditure reconciles to the total expenditure of the asset group.
- Ergon Energy has reported replacement volumes by asset group in Template 2.2, Table 2.2.1 that equal the applicable replacement volume data provided in table 2.2.2.
- The sum of the asset group replacement expenditures is equal to the total replacement expenditure contained in template 2.1 (Expenditure Summary)
- Activity Codes C2000, C2015, C2020 and C2025 from Ergon Energy's project Ledger have been used to identify expenditure on replacement expenditure projects. The project classification code J2 is used to differentiate between lines and substation program.

 Current J3 Code expenditure allocation for the lines program is a refinement process of the previous years. Previously, the total unallocated expenditure were apportioned across all lines asset as the detail individual actual J3 Code apportionment % was not available due to legacy system restriction. Therefore the current year methodology is a refinement of the previous year.

### General issues

In distribution businesses it is very common for projects to span a number of years depending on the complexity of the project. However, the CA RIN requires expenditure to be reported on an as incurred basis. This definition leads to a disconnection between replacement expenditure and replacement volumes. For example, if a project spans five years the bulk of the expenditure may occur in the third year based on the purchase of major items, however the project may not be commissioned until the fifth year

Only projects with a primary replacement driver have been included in this analysis. As a result, assets replaced due to condition, as part of an augmentation driven project, were not included in this analysis

### Unallocated Expenditure:

Ergon Energy identified expenditure in 2019-20 that could not be allocated to existing AER replacement categories. This expenditure is listed in the other (DNSP defined) at the bottom of the template as "Other non AER Asset Categories. The annual expenditure allocated to "Other Non AER Asset Categories" in the Repex model for the 2019-20 regulatory year was \$8.8 million.

The unallocated expenditure consists of following categories:

- Defect remediation and return to service projects without AER asset class
- Queensland bush fire response without AER asset class
- Asbestos related projects
- Underground pillar covers
- Meters
- LV monitors
- Miscellaneous substation assets such as electrical equipment cabinets, fence and lighting fixtures.

### **Reconciliation:**

The difference between data from the project ledger and the general ledger is 0.1% (\$465,559), mainly due to different methods in filtering out the Non SCS / Non System components. The Finance 'AER Categories' are associated to BPUs within Projects. There can be several BPUs within a Project which point to different AER Categories. However, the SAP Hana Project Ledger doesn't go down to a level below Project level - so Project 'J Code' proxies are identified to try to approximate the BPU deductions - but they aren't the same. The difference is applied to categories within the replacement costs proportionately to align to the general ledger.

## Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and AssetFailures by Asset Category 2

### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

### Asset Failures (SCADA)

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Table 2.2.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

### Sources

### Asset Failures (SCADA)

Source of Actual was retrieved using database application SAP HANA. The data was collated from the source system:

• Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Application: Ellipse

### Methodology

### Asset Failures (SCADA)

### Methodology C:

The information was compiled utilising the Maintenance Strategy Support System (MSSS Code) codes configured within ERP Ellipse work order fields.

Asset Group/Categories associated with *Methodology C* have been assumed to be Distribution Network Assets and Communication Equipment. This differs to Asset Group/Categories associated with *Methodology B* where it was assumed to be Substation Assets.

Failure data for SCADA Systems is downloaded from Ellipse and imported into a spreadsheet. Additional Columns for **Asset Class** and **Asset Subclass** are added to the spreadsheet and Categorised accordingly to enable filtering or pivot table to be created.

The pivot table is further filtered by CONSEQUENCE\_DESCRIPTION to enable a count of unassisted asset failures by Asset Class.

Filters to identify Asset Failure used are:

Repair

Replace

Restore

### Assumptions

### **Asset Failures (SCADA)**

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

### **Estimated Information**

### Asset Failures (SCADA)

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, in relation to Asset Failures (2019-20). For the following Asset Groups and Asset Categories:

- Communication Network Equipment
- Communication Site Infrastructure
- Communication Linear Assets.

### **Explanatory Notes**

### **Asset Failures (SCADA)**

The approach used for reporting the results for 2019-20 was the same approach as used in prior years, however previously reported results have been incorrectly labelled as estimated data when in fact it was actual data.

# Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and AssetFailures by Asset Category 3

### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

### **Asset Failures**

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.2, Table 2.2.1: Replacement Expenditure Volumes and Asset Failures, by Asset Category, in accordance with the Notice requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the Notice.

### Sources

### **Asset Failures**

The source of Actual Information was retrieved using the database application SAP HANA. The application was used to collate data from different source systems, which were:

- Outage Management System Application: FeederSTAT
- Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Application: Ellipse

### Methodology

### **Asset Failures**

### For the following Asset Groups, the following <u>Methodology A</u> was applied:

• Pole, Pole Top, Overhead Conductors, Underground Cables, Service Lines and Distribution Transformers.

### Methodology A:

The information was compiled utilising the network Unplanned and Forced Outages in conjunction with Maintenance Strategy Support System (MSSS Code) codes configured within ERP Ellipse work order fields.

### Explanation of Difference in Asset Failure numbers between Past Year and Current Year:

Ergon Energy recognises that the asset failure numbers submitted for the Current Year (CY) is a considerable decrease compared to Past Years (PY). The reason for this is because Ergon Energy has refined its approach to comply with asset failure definition as per the AER requirement, where an asset failure should only be Unassisted Failure.

In PY's submissions, Ergon Energy had included both Assisted and Unassisted Failures, and defect replacement into the submission. Therefore the asset failure counts were higher.

### **Explanation of Unplanned and Forced Outages:**

The outages are limited to Unplanned and Forced Outages. Unplanned Outages means an unexpected interruption to the power supply caused by a fault on the network. Whereas a Forced Outage is a planned outage where Emergency Switching to carry out unplanned repairs or emergency maintenance of the Network is required.

### Explanation of Ellipse Work Order and MSS configuration.

Within ERP Ellipse, a work order has dedicated fields to allow Asset Management to identify root cause of failure or root cause for performing the corrective work or root cause that an unplanned outage have occurred. These dedicated fields are described as Maintenance Strategy Support System (MSSS Codes), which consist of:

• Component Code / Component Modifier Code / Object / Damage / Cause / Consequence

### Association between Outages Information and Ellipse Work Order:

For Ergon Energy, an Unplanned Outage or a Forced Outage are always associated with a work order creation in Ellipse. The work orders are created systematically when the outage occurs. And upon closure of work orders MSSS configuration are compiled by Distribution Services.

### In compiling the asset failure numbers the following assumptions were made:

Ellipse work order's MSSS Codes attributes are deemed and assumed to be the root cause of failure.

Information entered into other respective fields such as with Ellipse's Work Order Description,

Work Order Long Description and Work Order Completion Text or Outage Trigger and Outage Reason Description are utilised as support information which assists us with filtering out Assisted Failures.

Assisted Failures are assumed to be external impacts such as:

- Extreme or atypical weather events
- Third party interference, such as traffic accidents and vandalism
- Wildlife interference, but only where the wildlife interference directly, clearly and unambiguously influenced asset performance
- Vegetation interference, but only where the vegetation interference directly, clearly and unambiguously influenced asset performance

Where the work order has appropriate MSSS Codes that suggest that the asset has failed. It is assumed to be a single failure event.

Where the work order has appropriate MSSS Codes that suggest that the asset have failed, but without support information (e.g. Outage Trigger). Because the MSSS Codes suggests that the failure had occurred, such event is assumed to be a single failure event.

Where the work order has appropriate MSSS Codes that suggest that the asset has failed, but supporting information (e.g. Outage Trigger) suggests that the outage event was caused by external impact(s) that are deemed as Assisted Failures, such event(s) are excluded where possible.

### For the following Asset Groups and its Asset Categories <u>Methodology B</u> was applied:

Switchgear:

- < = 11 kV ; Circuit Breaker
- 11 kV & < = 22 kV ; Circuit Breaker
- 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; Circuit Breaker
- 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; Circuit Breaker
- 66 kV & < = 132 kV ; Circuit Breaker
- 132 kV ; Circuit Breaker

### Transformer:

- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; < = 15 MVA
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; > 15 MVA and < = 40 MVA</li>
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; > 40 MVA
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; < = 15 MVA
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; > 15 MVA and < = 40 MVA
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; > 40 MVA
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 66 kV & < = 132 kV ; < = 100 MVA
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 66 kV & < = 132 kV ; > 100 MVA
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 132 kV ; < = 100 MVA
- Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 132 kV ; > 100 MVA

### **Field Devices**

### Methodology B:

Asset Groups/Categories associated with Methodology B have been assumed to be Substation Assets.

A review of Ergon Energy's Return to Service (RTS) project was conducted with the respective regional Subject Matter Experts to identify project(s) associated with Asset Failures, where the asset could no longer be returned to service.

Where a review RTS projects were not possible due to staff resourcing and internal business restructure reasons. Interviews were conducted with the respective regional Workgroup Leaders, Crew leaders and Work Scheduler to identify the Asset Failures work conducted through the 2019-20 period.

### **Explanation of RTS Project:**

RTS Projects are projects associated with asset replacement that are due to failures of an asset or deterioration of an asset where an asset replacement is required and was not planned as part of Capital Program.

### Assumptions

### **Asset Failures**

Refer to Section Methodology for assumptions applied.

### **Estimated Information**

### **Asset Failures**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, in relation to Asset Failures (2019-20). For the following Asset Groups and Asset Categories

- Pole, Pole Top, Overhead Conductors, Underground Cables, Service Lines
- Switchgear:
  - < = 11 kV ; Circuit Breaker
  - 11 kV & < = 22 kV ; Circuit Breaker
  - 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; Circuit Breaker</li>
  - $\circ$  33 kV & < = 66 kV ; Circuit Breaker
  - 66 kV & < = 132 kV ; Circuit Breaker</li>

- o 132 kV ; Circuit Breaker
- Transformer:
  - $\circ$  Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; < = 15 MVA
  - $_{\odot}$  Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; > 15 MVA and < = 40 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; > 40 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; < = 15 MVA</li>
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; > 15 MVA and < = 40 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; > 40 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 66 kV & < = 132 kV ; < = 100 MVA</li>
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 66 kV & < = 132 kV ; > 100 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 132 kV ; < = 100 MVA</li>
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 132 kV ; > 100 MVA

### **Explanatory Notes**

### **Asset Failures**

Ergon Energy identified during the preparation of the 2019-20 RIN templates an inconsistency in the previous year's (2018-19) presentation of information where asset failures were reported and explained in the Basis of Preparation document to be 'estimated information'. However, the methodology applied in the previous year was materially dependant on information recorded in sources systems and was not contingent on judgements and assumptions whereby its presentation met the definition of 'actual information'. Ergon Energy's reporting disclosure correctly reflects 'actual information' for asset failures in 2019-20.

# Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and AssetFailures by Asset Category 4

### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

### **Asset Failures**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Table 2.2.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

### Sources

### **Asset Failures**

Source of Actual information was retrieved using database application SAP HANA. The data was collated from the source system:

- Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Application: Ellipse
- Outage Management System Application: FeederSTAT

### Methodology

### Methodology B:

Asset Groups/Categories associated with Methodology B have been assumed to be Substation Assets.

A review of Ergon Energy's Return to Service (RTS) project was conducted with the respective regional Subject Matter Experts to identify project(s) associated with Asset Failures, where the asset could no longer be returned to service.

Where a review RTS projects were not possible due to staff resourcing and internal business restructure reasons. Interviews were conducted with the respective regional Workgroup Leaders, Crew leaders and Work Scheduler to identify the Asset Failures work conducted through the 2019-20 period.

### **Explanation of RTS Project:**

RTS Projects are projects associated with asset replacement that are due to failures of an asset or deterioration of an asset where an asset replacement is required and was not planned as part of Capital Program.

### Assumptions

### **Asset Failures**

Refer to Section Methodology for assumptions applied.

### **Estimated Information**

#### **Asset Failures**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, in relation to Asset Failures (2019-20). For the following Asset Groups and Asset Categories

- Pole, Pole Top, Overhead Conductors, Underground Cables, Service Lines
- Switchgear:
  - < = 11 kV ; Circuit Breaker
  - 11 kV & < = 22 kV ; Circuit Breaker
  - $\circ$  22 kV & < = 33 kV ; Circuit Breaker
  - $\circ$  33 kV & < = 66 kV ; Circuit Breaker
  - $\circ$  66 kV & < = 132 kV ; Circuit Breaker
  - o 132 kV ; Circuit Breaker
- Transformer:
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; < = 15 MVA</li>
  - $_{\odot}$  Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; > 15 MVA and < = 40 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > = 22 kV & < = 33 kV ; > 40 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; < = 15 MVA</li>
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; > 15 MVA and < = 40 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 33 kV & < = 66 kV ; > 40 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 66 kV & < = 132 kV ; < = 100 MVA</li>
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 66 kV & < = 132 kV ; > 100 MVA
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 132 kV ; < = 100 MVA</li>
  - Ground Outdoor / Indoor Chamber Mounted; > 132 kV ; > 100 MVA

# **Explanatory Notes**

#### **Asset Failures**

Not applicable

# Table 2.2.1 - Replacement Expenditure, Volumes and AssetFailures by Asset Category 5

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### PUBLIC LIGHTING BY: ASSET TYPE ; LIGHTING OBLIGATION

Public Lighting failures are captured as part of CA RIN Public Lighting table 4.1.2 as Maintenance or Replacement depended on the activity undertaken to get it operational once again.

#### Sources

Not applicable to table 2.2.1- Please refer to CA RIN Public Lighting table 4.1.2 as Maintenance or Replacement depended on the activity undertaken to get it operational once again.

#### Methodology

Not applicable to table 2.2.1- Please refer to CA RIN Public Lighting table 4.1.2 as Maintenance or Replacement depended on the activity undertaken to get it operational once again.

#### Assumptions

Not applicable to table 2.2.1- Please refer to CA RIN Public Lighting table 4.1.2 as Maintenance or Replacement depended on the activity undertaken to get it operational once again.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, in relation to Public Lighting asset failures.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

Not applicable.

## **Table 2.2.2 - Selected Asset Characteristics 1**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### **Asset Volumes Currently in Commission**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the Notice.

Ergon Energy does not have "CBD" Poles, Conductor or Cable assets.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.2, Table 2.2.2 in accordance with the Notice requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the Notice.

#### Sources

#### **Asset Volumes Currently in Commission**

Information has been sourced from the below systems:

- Smallworld, GIS
- Ellipse, ERP
- Outage Management System (OMS)

#### Methodology

#### Asset Volumes Currently in Commission

Asset volume in commission by feeder type for poles, conductor and cable is sourced from Ergon Energy's Smallworld (GIS), Ellipse (ERP) and Outage Management System (OMS). GIS is used to determine the conductor lengths broken down by feeder and the material used for overhead Conductors. A combination of ERP and GIS is used to get a count of poles broken down by feeder. The feeder type for each feeder is determined from the classifications in OMS. This allows asset volumes to be determined by feeder type.

Ergon Energy's OMS has a feeder classification of Transmission. Assets associated with the Transmission classification were included in the asset volumes for "Rural Long".

Assets for which no classification could be determined were allocated to the feeder type in the same proportion as other assets associated with the feeder type.

Transformer capacity in commission is sourced from Ergon Energy's Smallworld (GIS) and Ellipse (ERP). A combination of ERP and GIS is used to get a total sum of rating of transformers.

• For Zone transformers, MVA ratings have been sourced from Ergon Energy's corporate ERP - Ellipse (Asset Management Module) nameplate data.

• For Distribution Transformers, nameplate rating has been obtained from Ergon Energy's corporate ERP - Smallworld GIS data.

Ergon Energy provides the information of the TOTAL MVA in commission in each year in cell I171 to L171 where the column heading is "ASSET VOLUMES CURRENTLY IN COMMISSION" and the row heading is "Total MVA replaced".

• As the units are different, the value of the total physical unit of transformer replaced will not agree with the total value of transformer MVA replaced.

#### Assumptions

#### Asset Volumes Currently in Commission

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information.

• Currently in commission

#### **Explanatory Notes**

#### Asset Volumes Currently in Commission

It should be noted that the total poles in table 2.2.2 does not include pole staking, because a pole stake is a reinforcement applied to support a pole and not a pole asset in and of itself.

## **Table 2.2.2 - Selected Asset Characteristics 2**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### **Asset Replacements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the Notice.

Ergon Energy does not have "CBD" Poles, Conductor or Cable assets.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.2, Table 2.2.2 in accordance with the Notice requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the Notice.

#### Sources

#### **Asset Replacements**

Information has been sourced from:

- Smallworld, GIS
- Ellipse, ERP
- Outage Management System (OMS)

#### Methodology

#### **Asset Replacements**

In relation to Replacements, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on an approach whereby the ratio of Urban, Rural and Rural Long asset volumes and material type is used to assign a portion of the replacements to each category.

In relation to TOTAL MVA, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach

- For Substation transformers, MVA ratings have been sourced from Ergon Energy's corporate ERP- Ellipse. The nameplate data is summated.
- For Distribution Transformers, nameplate rating has been obtained stores issues data. The nameplate rating is contained within the text description of distribution transformers in the inventory register. A temporary data table was produced by reading each distribution transformer description and giving it a rating.
- Total MVA capacity replaced each year is then obtained by adding Power transformer data to Distribution transformer data

In developing this estimate, Ergon Energy assumed those transformers that are installed are booked to the correct code.

Ergon Energy considers this the best estimate has been provided for these TOTAL MVA as the inventory system is well maintained and has rigorous processes and the manual searching was vigorous.

#### Assumptions

#### **Asset Replacements**

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Estimated Information in relation to the following variables:

• Replacements

#### **Explanatory Notes**

#### **Asset Replacements**

It is not possible to use Actual Information and an estimate is required in relation to Asset Replacements because the assets do not have these categories attached.

It was not possible to use Actual Information. An estimate is required in relation to TOTAL MVA DISPOSED OF, because there is a large time lapse when transformers are sent to be tested for possible repair and then are disposed.

It was not possible to use Actual Information. And an estimate is required in relation to TOTAL MVA REPLACED, because there is no direct record in our system of when an asset is replaced, or log of when it is replaced.

# **BOP - 2.3 Augex**

# Table 2.3.1 - Augex Asset Data - Subtransmission Substations,Switching Stations and Zone Substations

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.3(a), Table 2.3.1 and Table 2.3.2 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy have considered and complied with clarifications provided by the AER on issues related to template 2.3(a) and relevant to Ergon Energy.

Ergon Energy has included projects and expenditure related to augmentation of the network, recording data from projects under financial activity codes C2030, C2035, C2040, C2045, C2046, C2050, C2055, C2120 and C3050, excluding costs relating to non-network assets identified as part of the annual reporting RIN preparation. To exclude non-network costs, the proportion of total non-network assets to network assets based on actual ellipse data was used to estimate the non-network costs for each project type.

Ergon Energy has not included information for gifted assets, and no augmentation expenditure in relation to connections has been included in template 2.3(a).

# Table 2.3.1 - Augex Asset Data- Subtransmission Substations, Switching Stations and Zone Substation

Projects were included for augmentation and the addition of equipment within sub-transmission substations i.e. monitoring and communication equipment under Table 2.3.1, although there were no additional capacity (MVA) added to substations. These projects were therefore included as nonmaterial projects.

Unless otherwise indicated, 'Rating' or 'MVA added' refers to equipment's normal cyclic rating (for substations) or thermal rating (for lines and cables). The calculations of capacity are based on normal conditions and in response to paragraph 7.1(b), Ergon Energy defines "normal conditions": 'Normal Conditions - holds true where all network elements are in service allowing the application of Normal Cyclic Capacity (NCC) ratings of equipment. This is in opposition to where network elements are out of service, such as applied network contingency events where Emergency Cyclic Capacity (ECC) rating are employed."

Ergon Energy has considered and complied with clarifications provided by the AER on issues related to template 2.3(a) and relevant to Ergon Energy.

With regards to instructions specific to Table 2.3.1 (on regulatory template 2.3(a)), Ergon Energy notes:

- Ergon Energy has reported all expenditure data for augex in Table 2.3.1 in real 2019-20. Nominal dollars has been converted to real dollars using actual CPI rates (Dec-Dec for the weighted average of eight capital cities as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS). Calculations have been provided as EE1920CA T2.3 AGX A1(Nominal to Real).
- Ergon Energy only included data in Table 2.3.1 for augmentation works where project close occurred within the year specified and did not include data for works where the project closed after the year specified but incurred expenditure prior to this date.
- Augex projects on a subtransmission substation, switching station and zone substation owned and operated by Ergon Energy with greater than or equal to \$5 million (nominal) cumulative expenditure over the life of the project where project close occurred at any time in the year specified, have been reported separately in Table 2.3.1. In this regard, both direct and indirect (overheads) costs were included in determining the cumulative expenditure over the life of a project as per the AER clarification however, only the direct cost was reportable in Table 2.3.1.

#### Note: no 2.3.1 Material Projects were identified this RIN Period.

- Projects with less than \$5 million nominal expenditure over the life of the project where project close occurred at any time in the year specified have been consolidated into the expenditure figures in the penultimate row of Table 2.3.1.
- All augmentation work on substations in Ergon Energy's network was included in Table 2.3.1.

With regards to Land and Easement expenditure:

- Total direct expenditure does not include any expenditure for land purchases or easements.
- Ergon Energy did not record any land and easement projects and/or expenditure as separate line items in Table 2.3.1.
- Furthermore, Ergon Energy input all expenditure directly attributable to the land purchase or easement compensation payments in the 'Land purchases' and 'Easements' columns, respectively, including legal, stamp duties and cost of purchase or easement compensation payments.

#### Sources

Actual Information for the financial variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's Ellipse operating system, using the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report which includes a validation of Financial Year to Date values against the Augex CAM Recast Data.

#### Methodology

Report was run from the Ellipse operating system which listed all Augex related projects closed within regulatory year under the financial activity codes C2030, C2035, C2040, C2045, C2046, C2050, C2055, C2120 and C3050 - the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report, excluding costs relating to non-network assets identified as part of the annual performance RIN preparation. To exclude non-network costs, the proportion of total non-network assets to network assets based on actual ellipse data was used to estimate the non-network costs for each project type.

The Report included all Ergon Energy augex projects, not only those related to Subtransmission Substations, Switching Stations and Zone Substations. The project list was filtered to include only those projects relating to Subtransmission Substations, Switching Stations and Zone Substations by analysing the project j-codes (asset classification codes) and extracting Subtransmission Substations, Switching Stations and Zone Substations projects.

The extracted substation project list reported each project and their total cumulative expenditure over the life of the project, broken down by direct costs and overheads as well as their total annual expenditure as incurred (excluding overheads). Projects less than \$5 million were labelled as a non-material project to be consolidated into a single substation line item in Table 2.3.1.

#### Note: no 2.3.1 Material Projects were identified this RIN Period.

In order to report the information in the required expense categories per Table 2.3.1, Ergon Energy applied the following methodology and assumptions to the data presented in the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report:

#### Non Material Projects - Total Direct Expenditure was sourced from the

MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report. The total cumulative expenditure (excluding overheads, land and easement costs) over the life of the projects identified as non- material projects as per the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report was listed as Total Direct Expenditure for Non Material projects in Table 2.3.1.

**Non Material Projects - Years Incurred** was sourced from the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report.

Projects reported in regulatory year are based on closure dates within this regulatory period, some projects will have incurred final costs in previous financial years.

**Non Material Projects** - **Land Purchase and Easements** cost is included as Other Costs in the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report. Land and Easement cost are calculated by running an Ellipse report for activities C2030, C2040, C2045, C2046, C2050 and C2055 by expense element 6160 (Easement/Land), the MASTER\_Txns\_with\_EE\_6160 report. This report provided the total land and easement cost per project.

To split the cost between Land Purchase and Easements, the BPU apportionment for Land (L5) (percentage of project cost allocated to Land) and Easements (L9) (percentage of project cost allocated to Easement) from MASTER BPU Data report was applied to the total Land and Easement expenditure as per MASTER\_Txns\_with\_EE\_6160 report for each project and input as Land purchase or Easements in Table 2.3.1.

#### Note: no 2.3.1 Material Projects were identified this RIN Period

#### Converting nominal to real values

Ergon Energy has reported all expenditure data for augex in Table 2.3.1 in real 2019-20. Nominal dollars have been converted to real dollars using actual CPI rates (Dec-Dec) for the weighted average of eight capital cities as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

The MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report provided a split of total cumulative cost (excluding overheads) in nominal values for each year in which cost was incurred. Ergon Energy applied the relevant CPI rate for each specified year in which cost was incurred to convert the nominal values to real values.

The following assumptions were applied in converting nominal values to real values:

- Land & Easements The financial year in which land and easements costs were incurred was not specified within reporting data. The assumption that land and easement costs have been incurred first was applied to convert land and easement cost to real values.
- Expenditure categories Cost incurred by financial year cannot be split by expense category. Total project cost nominal values per year incurred have therefore been converted to real values and total real values apportioned into expenditure categories based on the nominal values allocated to each expense category.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition for all variables in Template 2.3(a), Table 2.3.1 which requires expenditure data on a project close basis, for all initial regulatory years

- Non Material Projects Total Direct Expenditure
- Non Material Projects Years Incurred
- Non Material Projects Land Purchase

The majority of Augmentation projects incurred cost over more than one financial year and in some cases over a number of financial years.

Projects with project close dates within the reporting period would have had cost incurred in prior reporting periods, which was included in expenditure disclosed in Table 2.3.1.

Projects were included in Table 2.3.1 only where the project close date occurred at any time in the year specified. Project close date (i.e. project finalisation date) is when all project costs have been recognised and reconciled, and not the date at which the project was put in service and capitalised. The project close date could differ from the project capitalisation date.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

Not applicable.

### Table 2.3.2 - Augex Asset Data - Subtransmission Lines

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.3(a), Table 2.3.1 and Table 2.3.2 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy have considered and complied with clarifications provided by the AER on issues related to template 2.3(a) and relevant to Ergon Energy.

Ergon Energy has included projects and expenditure related to augmentation of the network, recording data from projects under financial activity codes C2030, C2035, C2040, C2045, C2046, C2050, C2055, C2120 and C3050, excluding costs relating to non-network assets identified as part of the annual reporting RIN preparation. To exclude non-network costs, the proportion of total non-network assets to network assets based on actual ellipse data was used to estimate the non-network costs for each project type

Ergon Energy has not included information for gifted assets, and no augmentation expenditure in relation to connections has been included in template 2.3(a).

#### Table 2.3.2 - Augex Asset Data - Subtransmission Lines

With regards to instructions specific to Table 2.3.2 (on regulatory template 2.3(a)), Ergon Energy notes:

- Ergon Energy has reported all expenditure data for augex in Table 2.3.2 in real \$ 2019-20. Nominal dollars has been converted to real dollars using actual CPI rates (Dec-Dec) for the weighted average of eight capital cities as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS). Calculations have been provided as EE1920CA T2.3 AGX A1(Nominal to Real).
- Ergon Energy only included data in Table 2.3.2 for augmentation works where project close occurred within the year specified and did not include data for works where the project closed after the year specified but incurred expenditure prior to this date.
- Augex projects on a subtransmission line owned and operated by Ergon Energy with greater than or equal to \$5 million (nominal) cumulative expenditure over the life of the project where project close occurred at any time in the year specified to report separately in Table 2.3.2. In this regard both direct and indirect (overheads) cost was included in determining the cumulative expenditure over the life of a project as per AER clarification. Only direct cost was included in Table 2.3.2. No subtransmission lines augmentation

projects in Table 2.3.2 are related to other projects, including other tables in template 2.3(a). Note: no 2.3.2 Material Projects were identified this RIN Period

- No Subtransmission lines augmentation projects in Table 2.3.2 are related to other projects, including other tables in template 2.3(a).
- Projects with less than \$5 million nominal expenditure over the life of the project where project close occurred at any time in the year specified have been consolidated into the expenditure figures in the penultimate row of Table 2.3.2.
- All augmentation work on Subtransmission lines in Ergon Energy's network was included in Table 2.3.2.
- Unless otherwise indicated, 'Rating' or 'MVA added' refers to equipment's normal cyclic rating (for substations) or thermal rating (for lines and cables). The calculations of capacity are based on normal conditions and in response to paragraph 7.1(b), Ergon Energy defines "normal conditions": 'Normal Conditions holds true where all network elements are in service allowing the application of Normal Cyclic Capacity (NCC) ratings of equipment. This is in opposition to where network elements are out of service, such as applied network contingency events where Emergency Cyclic Capacity (ECC) rating are employed."

#### Sources

Actual Information for the financial variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's Ellipse operating system, using the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report which includes a validation of Financial Year to Date values against the Augex CAM Recast Data.

#### Methodology

Report was run from the Ellipse operating system which listed all Augex related projects closed within regulatory year under the financial activity codes C2030, C2035, C2040, C2045, C2046, C2050, C2055, C2120 and C3050 - the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report, excluding costs relating to non-network assets identified as part of the annual performance RIN preparation. To exclude non-network costs, the proportion of total non-network assets to network assets based on actual ellipse data was used to estimate the non-network costs for each project type.

The report included all Ergon Energy augex projects, not only those related to Subtransmission lines. The project list was filtered to include only those projects relating to Subtransmission lines by analysing the project j-codes (asset classification codes) and extracting Subtransmission line projects.

The extracted line project list reported each project and their total cumulative expenditure over the life of the project, broken down by direct costs and overheads as well as their total annual

expenditure as incurred (excluding overheads). Projects less than \$5 million were labelled as a non-material project to be consolidated into a single subtransmission line item in Table 2.3.2.

# Note: no 2.3.2 Material Projects were identified this RIN Period requiring submission of the following data.

#### Non Material Projects - Total Direct Expenditure was sourced from the

MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report. The total cumulative expenditure (excluding overheads, land and easement costs) over the life of the projects identified as non- material projects as per the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report was listed as Total Direct Expenditure for Non Material projects in Table 2.3.2.

#### Non Material Projects - Years Incurred was sourced from the

MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report. Projects reported in regulatory year are based on closure dates within this regulatory period, some projects will have incurred final costs in previous financial years.

**Non Material Projects** - **Land Purchase and Easements** cost is included as Other Costs in the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report. Land and Easement cost are calculated by running an Ellipse report for activities C2030, C2040, C2045, C2046, C2050 and C2055 by expense element 6160 (Easement/Land), the MASTER\_Txns\_with\_EE\_6160 report. This report provided the total land and easement cost per project.

#### No Easement/Land costs were identified for 2.3.2 projects.

#### Converting nominal to real values

Ergon Energy has reported all expenditure data for augex in Table 2.3.2 in real \$ 2019-20. Nominal dollars have been converted to real dollars using actual CPI rates (Dec-Dec) for the weighted average of eight capital cities as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

The MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report provided a split of total cumulative cost (excluding overheads) in nominal values for each year in which cost was incurred. Ergon Energy applied the relevant CPI rate for each specified year in which cost was incurred to convert the nominal values to real values.

The following assumptions were applied in converting nominal values to real values:

**Expenditure categories -** Cost incurred by financial year cannot be split by expense category. Total project cost nominal values per year incurred have therefore been converted to real values and total real values apportioned into expenditure categories based on the nominal values allocated to each expense category.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for the following variables in Template 2.3(a), Table 2.3.2 which requires expenditure data on a project close basis, for all initial regulatory years

#### Note: no 2.3.2 Material Projects were identified this RIN Period

- Non Material Projects Total Direct Expenditure
- Non Material Projects Years Incurred

The majority of augex projects incurred cost over more than one financial year and in some cases over a number of financial years.

Projects with project close dates within the reporting period would have had cost incurred in prior reporting periods, which was included in expenditure disclosed in Table 2.3.2.

Projects were included in Table 2.3.2 only where the project close date occurred at any time in the year specified. Project close date (i.e. project finalisation date) is when all project costs have been recognised and reconciled, and not the date at which the project was put in service and capitalised. The project close date could differ from the project capitalisation date.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

Not applicable.

# **BOP - 2.3 Augex B**

# Table 2.3.3 - Augex Data - Hv/lv Feeders and DistributionSubstations 1

### **Table 2.3.3.1 Descriptor Metrics**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.3(b) - Augex project data, Table 2.3.3 - Descriptor Metrics (units upgraded; added in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy has included projects and expenditure related to augmentation of the network, recording data from projects under financial activity codes C2030, C2035, C2040, C2045, C2046, C2050, C2055, C2120 and C3050, excluding costs relating to non-network assets identified as part of the annual reporting RIN preparation. To exclude non-network costs, the value of the non-network assets at the project level was deducted from the reported RIN period expenditure, after the total value had been initially recorded for reconciliation purposes. Ergon Energy has not included information for gifted assets, and no augmentation in relation to connections has been included in template 2.3(b). However, the value includes the cost of installing Distribution Substations and HV & LV reticulation assets associated with Street Lighting applications (Capital Activity C2120).

Ergon Energy have considered and complied with clarifications provided by the AER on issues related to template 2.3(b) and relevant to Ergon Energy.

#### Table 2.3.3.1 - Descriptor Metrics

With regards to instructions specific to Table 2.3.3 (on regulatory template 2.3(b)), Ergon Energy notes:

- Metrics relating to augmentation works on the specified types (overhead lines, underground cables) of HV feeders owned and operated by Ergon Energy undertaken at any time during the year specified have been reported, regardless of total spend.
- Metrics relating to augmentation works on the specified types (overhead lines, underground cables) of LV feeders owned and operated by Ergon Energy undertaken at any time during the year specified have been reported, regardless of total spend.

- Metrics relating to augmentation works on the specified types (pole mounted, ground mounted, indoor) of Distribution Substations owned and operated by Ergon Energy undertaken at any time during the year have been reported.
- For projects spanning across regulatory years, 'circuit km added', 'circuit km upgraded' and 'Units" (Descriptor Metric) data was input according to the total expenditure incurred across all financial periods, only for projects that were completed and financially finalised in the reported RIN financial year.

#### Sources

Ergon Energy notes the source of Actual Information for the following variables:

- Distribution Substation Augmentations, both Units Added & Units Upgraded, was sourced from CA\_Augex\_RIN\_Requisition \_Data report with introduced Distribution and Project Status Categories ;
  - o Distribution Category New or Upgraded
  - Project Status Open or Finalised
  - Augex 2.3.3 Metric Class, quantifying the reporting category under which each Stock Item is quantified
- Raw conductor and cable acquisition (by metre) was sourced from CA\_Augex\_RIN\_Requisition \_Data report.

#### Methodology

In order to obtain the information, it was necessary for Ergon Energy to apply additional data qualifiers to MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report to allow identification of each parcel of works by Distribution categories in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.3.B

- All Projects with Project Category (J2) Codes of either Subs-Sub-Transmission, Subs-Transmission, Lines-Sub-Transmission & Lines Transmission, applicable to Table 2.3 (A) are outside the requirements of Table 2.3 (B) and were eliminated from the reporting set.
- Distribution Categories were identified from the reporting suite through the use of Project Category (J2) Codes Lines to delineate Distribution data.
- Distribution Categories were identified as either New or Upgraded assets through the use of Project Category (J3) Codes Overhead New, Upgrade or Replace; Underground New, Upgrade or Replace; Transformers New, Upgrade or Replace; Regulators New, Upgrade or Replace; SWER Isolators New, Upgrade or Replace; Steel Conductor New, Upgrade or Replace; Copper Conductor New, Upgrade or Replace; Services New, Upgrade or Replace

- Distribution Categories were validated through the use of Equipment Reference characteristics and Works Request identifiers, such as, but not limited to:
  - Equip ID Prefix SP = Substation Pole Mounted
  - Equip ID Prefix GT = Ground Mounted Network Slot
  - Equip ID Prefix AB = HV Isolating Device Network Slot
  - Reference to HV or HV Voltages (11, 22 & 33kV)
  - Reference to SWER or SWER Voltages (12.7 & 19.1kV)
  - Reference to LV or LV Voltages (0.240 & 0.415kV)
  - Reference to ABC Installation (Arial Bunched Cable)
  - Reference to UG or UG Assets (Padmount, RMU etc.)

Following the application of Distribution categories through the above process, all, if any uncategorised projects were categorised through a review of the individual scope of works within the Works Request data.

- Actual information for Land Purchase and Easements was sourced from 2020\_MASTER\_Txns\_with\_EE\_6160 Report. Reported RIN Period Data from the above report was imported into the 2.3.B\_Master Worksheet summary and the Land Acquisition transactions associated solely with Work Requests classified as 2.3.3 identified. As expected, Distribution assets, which are in the majority installed on Crown land, strung beneath subtransmission assets on existing infrastructure in existing corridors or installed with the authority of the landholder by execution of a Wayleave, returned nominal values for land & easements either acquired or capitalised.
- Disparity of unit cost rate arises due to the following factors:
  - Units added/upgraded are based on the actual life to date costs of closed qualifying projects of material acquisition extracted from the 2020 MASTER Requisition Transactions Report, whereas installation costs are on an as incurred basis and costs have in some cases material acquisition has occurred in a financial period prior to the current reporting period.
  - Ergon Energy supply area covers 97% of the state of Queensland and as such, experiences geographical cost factors associated with the supply, transport & storage of materials at significant distance from logistic bases as well as an equally significant travel component for both internal & contract labour resources

- The process of determining feeder circuit length for Distribution works based on the actual length of conductor can be impacted by Ergon Energy's material ordering process, whereby all conductor is issued from Material Services by full drum only. Subsequent unused portions of conductor are returned for credit on completion of the project. This anomaly is avoided through the methodology by which all material transactions are reported, regardless of financial year, for only those projects that have been financially finalised in the period of return, therefore assuring that all transactions, including material returns, have been accounted.
- During the reported RIN period Ergon Energy also undertook a number of Distribution projects which added no circuit length to the Distribution network and the associated expenditure is reported in the "Other Assets" data of Table 2.3.4.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has used Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for the following variables in Table 2.3.3 Descriptor Metrics:

- HV Feeder Augmentations Overhead lines (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.
- HV Feeder Augmentations Underground cables (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.
- LV Feeder Augmentations Overhead lines (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded
- LV Feeder Augmentations Underground cables (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded
- Distribution Substation Augmentations Pole Mounted Units Added & Units Upgraded;
- Distribution Substation Augmentations Ground Mounted Units Added & Units Upgraded;
- Distribution Substation Augmentations Indoor Units Added & Units Upgraded.

Overhead & Underground line lengths were deemed to be actuals based on the level of granularity in the Inventory Stock Section 10 (SS10) codes which categorises and quantifies conductor & cable with a linear conversion factor (metres per kilometre of circuit) including SWER Conductor, at the inventory stock level.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

RIN Reference 7.2(c)(i) and 7.3(c)(i)

Requirement: Where expenditure has been reported in real \$2019-20, provide any calculations used to convert real to nominal dollars or nominal to real dollars for this purpose.

Attachments: EE1920CA T2.3 AGX A1(Nominal to Real).

# Table 2.3.3 - Augex Data - Hv/lv Feeders and DistributionSubstations 2

## Table 2.3.3.2 Cost Metrics

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

With regards to instructions specific to Table 2.3.3 (on regulatory template 2.3(b)), Ergon Energy notes:

- Expenditure on augmentation works on the specified types (overhead lines, underground cables) of *HV feeders* owned and operated by Ergon Energy undertaken at any time during the year specified for projects with a cumulative or estimated expenditure over the life of the project greater than or equal to \$0.5 million (nominal), have been reported. Works on HV Feeders for projects with less than \$0.5 million nominal expenditure over the life of the project have been consolidated into the Non-material projects row of the table.
- Expenditure on augmentation works on the specified types (overhead lines, underground cables) of *LV feeders* owned and operated by Ergon Energy undertaken at any time during the year specified for projects with a cumulative or estimated expenditure over the life of the project greater than or equal to \$50,000 (nominal), have been reported. Works on LV Feeders for projects with less than \$50,000 nominal expenditure over the life of the project have been consolidated into the Non-Material Projects row of the table.
- Expenditure on augmentation works on the specified types (pole mounted, ground mounted, indoor) of *Distribution Substations* owned and operated by Ergon Energy undertaken at any time during the years have been reported.
- Projects were included for augmentation and the addition of equipment on HV Feeders, LV Feeders and Distribution substations i.e. monitoring and communication equipment under Table 2.3.3 Cost Metrics, even though there were no additional HV Feeders, LV Feeders and distributions substations units added (circuit length kms). Expenditure has been recorded on an 'as incurred' basis in nominal dollars.
- Expenditure related to land purchases and easements is not included in the 'Total Direct Expenditure' column. Land purchases and easements expenditure related to augmentation works on all *HV feeders, LV Feeders* or *Distribution Substations* owned and operated by Ergon Energy are input in Table 2.3.3.

#### Sources

Actual Information for the financial variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's Ellipse operating system, using the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report which includes a validation of Financial Year to Date values against the Augex CAM Recast Data.

#### Methodology

In order to obtain the information, it was necessary for Ergon Energy to apply additional data qualifiers to the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report to allow identification of each parcel of works by Distribution categories in accordance with the requirements of Table 2.3.B

- All Projects with Project Category (J2) Codes of either Subs-Sub-Transmission, Subs-Transmission, Lines-Sub-Transmission & Lines Transmission were outside the requirements of Table 2.3 (B) and were eliminated from the reporting set.
- Distribution Categories were identified from the reporting suite through the use of Project Category (J2) Codes Lines to delineate Distribution data.
- Distribution Categories were identified as either New or Upgraded assets through the use of Project Category (J3) Codes Overhead New, Upgrade or Replace; Underground New, Upgrade or Replace; Transformers New, Upgrade or Replace; Regulators New, Upgrade or Replace; SWER Isolators New, Upgrade or Replace; Steel Conductor New, Upgrade or Replace; Copper Conductor New, Upgrade or Replace; Services New, Upgrade or Replace
- Distribution Categories were validated through the use of Equipment Reference characteristics and Works Request identifiers, such as, but not limited to:
  - Equip ID Prefix SP = Substation Pole Mounted
  - Equip ID Prefix GT = Ground Mounted Network Slot
  - Equip ID Prefix AB = HV Isolating Device Network Slot
  - Reference to HV or HV Voltages (11, 22 & 33kV)
  - Reference to SWER or SWER Voltages (12.7 & 19.1kV)
  - Reference to LV or LV Voltages (0.240 & 0.415kV)
  - Reference to ABC Installation (Arial Bunched Cable)
  - Reference to UG or UG Assets (Padmount, RMU etc.)

Following the application of Distribution categories via the above process, all, if any uncategorised projects were determined through a review of the individual scope of works within the Works Request data.

- Actual information for Land Purchase and Easements was sourced from 2020\_MASTER\_Txns\_with\_EE\_6160 Report. Reported RIN Period Data from the above report was imported into the 2.3.3\_Master\_Final Worksheet summary and the Land Acquisition transactions associated solely with Work Requests classified as 2.3.3 identified. As expected, Distribution assets, which are in the majority installed on Crown land, strung beneath subtransmission assets on existing infrastructure in existing corridors or installed with the authority of the landholder by execution of a Wayleave, returned nominal values for land & easements either acquired or capitalised.
- Disparity of unit cost rate arises due to the following factors:
  - Units added/upgraded are based on the actual life to date costs of closed qualifying projects of material acquisition extracted from the 2020 MASTER Requisition Transactions Report, whereas installation costs are on an as incurred basis and costs have in some cases rolled over to the following financial period.
  - Ergon Energy supply area covers 97% of the state of Queensland and as such, experiences geographical cost factors associated with the supply, transport & storage of materials at significant distance from logistic bases as well as an equally significant travel component for both internal & contract labour resources.
  - The process of determining feeder circuit length for Distribution works based on the actual length of conductor can be impacted by Ergon Energy's material ordering process, whereby all conductor is issued from Material Services by full drum only. Subsequent unused portions of conductor are returned for credit on completion of the project. This anomaly is avoided through the methodology by which all material transactions are reported, regardless of financial year for only those projects that have been financially finalised in the period of return, therefore assuring that all transactions, including material returns, have been accounted.
  - During this reported RIN period Ergon Energy also undertook a number of Distribution projects which added no circuit length to the Distribution network and the associated expenditure is reported in the "Other Assets" data of Table 2.3.4.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has used Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for the following variables in Table 2.3.3 Descriptor Metrics:

• HV Feeder Augmentations - Overhead lines (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.

- HV Feeder Augmentations Underground cables (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.
- LV Feeder Augmentations Overhead lines (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.
- LV Feeder Augmentations Underground cables (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.
- Distribution Substation Augmentations Pole Mounted Units Added & Units Upgraded;
   Distribution Substation Augmentations Ground Mounted Units Added & Units Upgraded;
- Distribution Substation Augmentations Indoor Units Added & Units Upgraded.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

RIN Reference 7.2(c)(i) and 7.3(c)(i)

Requirement: Where expenditure has been reported in real \$2019-20, provide any calculations used to convert real to nominal dollars or nominal to real dollars for this purpose.

Attachments: EE1920CA T2.3 AGX A1(Nominal to Real).

### Table 2.3.4 - Augex Data - Total Expenditure

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Total augmentation expenditure has been input for each asset group split by the groupings specified by the table.

Expenditure has been recorded on an 'as incurred' basis in nominal dollars'.

Expenditure inputted under the 'land and easements' rows are mutually exclusive from expenditure that appears in the rows for the corresponding asset group.

In regards to requirements in paragraph 7.7(b) Ergon Energy provides the following explanation in relation to reconciling the expenditure in Table 2.3.4 to the sum of the asset group augmentation expenditures in Table 2.3.1 (Subtransmission substations, switching stations, zone substations) and Table 2.3.2 (Subtransmission Lines) and Table 2.3.3 (HV/LV Feeders and Distribution Substations):

- The data sources for information disclosed in tables 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3 Cost Metrics and 2.3.4 are identical, being the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report from the Ellipse operating system. The base data used for all tables will therefore reconcile, However, due to the inconsistencies in the basis of preparation and disclosure requirements, the following will apply to tables 2.3.1 and 2.3.2:
- Projects listed in Table 2.3.1 and Table 2.3.2 are disclosed on a project closed basis and projects included in Table 2.3.4 are disclosed on a cost incurred basis.
- Ergon Energy has reported all expenditure data for augex in Table 2.3.1 and Table 2.3.2 in real \$ 2019-20 as required by the Principles and Requirements in the Category Analysis RIN and expenditure data for Table 2.3.4 in nominal dollars.
- The majority of augex projects listed in Table 2.3.1 and Table 2.3.2 incurred cost over more than one financial year and in some cases over a number of financial years.
- Projects with close dates within the reporting period and disclosed in Table 2.3.1 and Table 2.3.2 would have had cost incurred before the reporting period. This cost incurred before the reported period is not reported in Table 2.3.4 expenditures, as the cost did not incur within the reporting period.
- Opposite to this, projects and the associated cost may have been reported in Table 2.3.4 in the year it incurred, but not reported in Tables 2.3.1 and 2.3.2 given the projects were not finalised and closed within the reporting years.
- Expenditure reported in Table 2.3.3 Cost Metrics reconciles to expenditure disclosed in Table 2.3.4 for HV Feeders, LV Feeders, Distribution Substations, HV Feeders Land

purchases and Easements, LV Feeders - Land purchases and Easements and Distribution Substations - Land purchases and Easements, as the basis of preparation and data sources are identical.

#### Sources

Actual Information for the financial variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's Ellipse operating system, using the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report which includes a validation of Financial Year to Date values against the Augex CAM Recast Data.

#### Methodology

Data disclosed in Table 2.3.4 was sourced from the MASTER\_RIN\_AUGEX\_Raw\_Data\_Extract report and reported as appearing on the reports without making any assumptions or adjustments to the data.

HV Feeders - Land purchases and Easements, LV Feeders - Land purchases and Easements and Distribution Substations - Land purchases and Easements are reported at nominal values.

Distribution assets are, in the main, placed within the road reserve and as such do not require land or easement acquisitions. Where distribution assets cross private property Ergon Energy takes Wayleave Agreements from the property owners, which are binding on subsequent owners, giving Ergon Energy the right to access and maintain the distribution assets without the need to acquire land.

Projects under activity codes C2030, C2035, C2040, C2045, C2046, C2050, C2055, C2120 and C3050 that relates to augmentation, excluding costs relating to non-network assets identified as part of the annual performance RIN preparation, but could not be classified under the specified asset categories of subtransmission substations, switching stations, zone substations, subtransmission Lines, HV/LV feeders and distribution substations was disclosed as "other assets" in Table 2.3.4.

To exclude non-network costs, the proportion of total non-network assets to network assets based on actual ellipse data was used to estimate the non-network costs for each project type.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has used Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for the following variables in Table 2.3.3 Descriptor Metrics:

• HV Feeder Augmentations - Overhead lines (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.

- HV Feeder Augmentations Underground cables (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.
- LV Feeder Augmentations Overhead lines (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.
- LV Feeder Augmentations Underground cables (circuit line length KM) added and upgraded.
- Distribution Substation Augmentations Pole Mounted Units Added & Units Upgraded;
   Distribution Substation Augmentations Ground Mounted Units Added & Units Upgraded;
- Distribution Substation Augmentations Indoor Units Added & Units Upgraded.

Overhead & Underground line lengths were deemed to be actuals based on the level of granularity in the Inventory Stock Section 10 (SS10) codes which categorises and quantifies conductor & cable with a linear conversion factor (metres per kilometre of circuit) including SWER Conductor, at the inventory stock level.

### **Explanatory Notes**

RIN Reference 7.2(c)(i) and 7.3(c)(i)

Requirement: Where expenditure has been reported in real \$ 2019-20, provide any calculations used to convert real to nominal dollars or nominal to real dollars for this purpose.

Attachments: EE1920CA T2.3 AGX A1(Nominal to Real).

# **BOP - 2.5 Connections**

## **Table 2.5.1 Descriptor Metrics 1**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Network has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Network has prepared the information provided in Template 2.5, Table 2.5.1 and Table 2.5.2 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.5.1 - Descriptor Metrics

As advised by the AER, Ergon Network has not had regard to paragraph 9.1 of the AER's Principles and Requirements in Appendix E, which is noted as not being relevant to preparation of a response to a non-Reset RIN.

In completing the template, Ergon Network has not distinguished expenditure between Standard and Alternative Control Services (ACS). Similarly, Ergon Network has not distinguished between capex or opex. Furthermore, costs have been measured as the direct cost, excluding overheads.

This is in accordance with clauses 9.2 and 9.3 of the RIN Appendix E Principles and Requirements for Template 2.5.

Ergon Network has reported expenditure data as a gross amount, that is to say, customer contributions have not been subtracted from expenditure.

Data has not been reported in relation to gifted assets, or connection services which have been classified as contestable by the AER. Rather, information relates only to non-contestable, regulated connection services, including works performed by third parties on behalf of Ergon Network . This does not include:

- Contestable customers which included work undertaken by third parties engaged by customers;
- Net costs on jobs that had received a gift (the costs for these jobs excludes the value of the gift); and
- Negotiated connection services

For augmentation metrics, the 'km added' reported refers to the net addition of circuit line length resulting from augmentation work of complex connections. The definition for complex connections has been referred to in this regard, and for other metrics as relevant.

64

Only augmentation for connections relating to customer connection requests (as per the defined term for connection expenditure) has been reported in Template 2.5. That is, no double counting in reporting of augmentation expenditure has occurred between Template 2.5 (Connections) and Template 2.3 (Augex).

*MVA added* for distribution substations installed for connection services is a view of Smallworld (GIS System) data. It is the MVA associated with the transformers added to the Network for that design.

Data which has been reported for Residential Customer connections relates to connecting customers who purchase energy principally for personal, household or domestic use at their premises. For completeness Ergon Network has included rural customers within the scope of this definition.

Unless explicitly stated as not being provided fields with no value entered should be considered as having no expenditure or units in the relevant year.

#### Sources

The PEACE Customer Information System (CIS) was used to provide:

- Underground and Overhead Connections
- Mean Days to Connect Customers (Residential)

Cherwell was used to provide:

- GSL Breaches (via DMK530)
- GSL Payments (via DMK530)
- Customer Complaints (via SQL query of the EDW)

#### Methodology

#### **Embedded Generation Connections**

Since the implementation of Power of Choice the volume of regulated service orders for Solar PV (PV) has reduced significantly, as this work is now contestable if a meter needs to be replaced. To ensure we provide accurate volumes of solar connections to the Ergon Network a change in methodology was implemented.

When a customer connects solar, both a Connection Agreement and an Electrical Work request are received by Ergon Energy. Once these are received our source system PEACE is updated with the details of when the system was connected and the size of the system. This allows a query to be run to extract all solar connections that occurred within the Financial Year along with their supply type. This figure was used to populate the Embedded Generation Underground and Overhead connection volumes.

#### Non-Financial Metrics - Residential GSL Breaches, Customer Complaints

The number of complaints relating to the connection or alteration of a connection service has been sourced from Cherwell via the Enterprise Data Warehouse. Complaints in Cherwell are categorised into their root cause issue, this has then been used to provide the volume of complaints. Complaints used were categorised as either Supply - New Service/Extension, Major Customer Connection, Additions & Alterations, Establish Supply, New Connection or Existing Connection.

#### **GSL** Payments

Volume of GSL breaches is a count of approved <u>"Connection of Supply"</u> GSL claims recorded in the GSL Report application.

- Collation of quarterly reports for financial year
- Cross checked with a yearly report
- Exclusions of GSLs not categorised as the following:
  - New Connection
  - Total volumes of GSL breaches are established by summing the total volume of the New Connection GSLs paid for each financial year
  - GSL payments are established by summing the total financial amount of New Connection GSLs paid for each financial year

#### Assumptions

GSLs are payable to small NMI class customers only therefore data provided has been based on the assumption that a small NMI classification is that of a residential customer.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided 'Actual Information' (as per the AER's defined term.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

In September 2019 Energex and Ergon Energy Network standardised the categories they use across their two instances of Cherwell. This has allowed for more accurate capturing of categories of complaints and permitted a standardised approach to the AER category mapping. This has meant that the volume of complaints has significantly reduced in the 'other' category while increasing in 'administrative process or customer service' and 'connection or augmentation'. This reflects more accurate categorisation including connection related complaints.

## **Table 2.5.1 Descriptor Metrics 2**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.5, Table 2.5.1 and Table 2.5.2 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.5.1 - Descriptor Metrics

As advised by the AER, Ergon Energy has not had regard to paragraph 9.1 of the AER's Principles and Requirements in Appendix E, which is noted as not being relevant to preparation of a response to a non-Reset RIN.

In completing the template, Ergon Energy has not distinguished expenditure between Standard and Alternative Control Services (ACS). Similarly, Ergon Energy has not distinguished between capex or opex. Furthermore, costs have been measured as the direct cost, excluding overheads.

This is in accordance with clauses 9.2 and 9.3 of the RIN Appendix E Principles and Requirements for Template 2.5.

Ergon Energy has reported expenditure data as a gross amount, that is to say, customer contributions have not been subtracted from expenditure.

Data has not been reported in relation to gifted assets, or connection services which have been classified as contestable by the AER. Rather, information relates only to non-contestable, regulated connection services, including works performed by third parties on behalf of Ergon Energy. This does not include:

- Contestable customers which included work undertaken by third parties engaged by customers;
- Net costs on jobs that had received a gift (the costs for these jobs excludes the value of the gift); and
- Negotiated connection services

For augmentation metrics, the 'km added' reported refers to the net addition of circuit line length resulting from augmentation work of complex connections. The definition for complex connections has been referred to in this regard, and for other metrics as relevant.

Only augmentation for connections relating to customer connection requests (as per the defined term for connection expenditure) has been reported in Template 2.5. That is, no double counting in

reporting of augmentation expenditure has occurred between Template 2.5 (Connections) and Template 2.3 (Augex).

*MVA added* for distribution substations installed for connection services is a view of Smallworld (GIS System) data. It is the MVA associated with the transformers added to the Network for that design.

Data which has been reported for Residential Customer connections relates to connecting customers who purchase energy principally for personal, household or domestic use at their premises. For completeness Ergon Energy has included rural customers within the scope of this definition.

Unless explicitly stated as not being provided fields with no value entered should be considered as having no expenditure or units in the relevant year.

#### Sources

The Smallworld Geographical Information System (GIS) was used to provide:

- Distribution Substation installed MVA added
- Distribution substations installed quantity
- Augmentation HV net circuit km added
- Augmentation LV net circuit km added

The Ellipse Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system was used to provide:

- Augmentation HV total spend \$0's
- Augmentation LV total spend \$0's
- Distribution substation installed total spend 0's
- Overhead lots
- Underground lots
- Cost per lot (\$)

#### Methodology

#### Table 2.5.1 - Descriptor Metrics

In order to obtain the information, Ergon Energy applied the following methodology:

Customer requests for customer projects including subdivision development, connection or modification to existing connections are recorded within the Ellipse and PEACE systems. PEACE

holds details related to physical premise connection and/or modification, whilst Ellipse stores both subdivision and customer project details related to provision of a "point of supply".

This initial data set (from both Ellipse and PEACE) assists with identification of a complete set of individual connection events active within the designated period. This provides the basis for extracting the associated attributes from other source systems to categories each connection event as required.

A SQL script was constructed and used to extract the data from PEACE as there were new 'Additions and Alterations' and 'New Connection' classifications added in the 2019-20 FY due to a change made in the 2018-19 financial year to the activity codes used, and costs falling against this activity code for this financial year.

Customer complaint data relating to residential connections was sourced directly from Cherwell via the Enterprise Data Warehouse database. A similar query is also used to extract the Guaranteed Service Level data.

#### System Attributes & Categorisation

PEACE records data in categories with associated classes/subclasses that define the nature of the connection. Costs are either capitalised or expensed depending on the class/subclass type. The classes/subclasses listed below form the basis of the data extracted/reported as follows

- New Connections (NC & SSWNC) Capitalised
- Permanent Large NMI (PL)
- Permanent Small NMI (PM)
- Temporary Permanent Large NMI (IL)
- Temporary Permanent Small NMI (IP)
- New Connections (NC) Expensed
- Temporary Large NMI (TL)
- Temporary Small NMI (TM)
- Adds and Alterations (AA) Expensed
- Install Controlled Load (CL)
- Install Hot Water (HW)
- Service Upgrade (SU)
- Solar PV (PV)

- AA Dispatch (IM)
- Basic AA Connect (AA)

Unmetered Supplies (UM) are additionally extracted but are excluded from template 2.5 in line with the requirements described in the Regulatory Information RIN.

Each connection event is associated with a National Metering Identifier (NMI) which records categorisation details as follows:

- Commercial or Domestic
- Underground or Overhead
- Phases
- Low or High Voltage connection

Where phase data is missing from the NMI we have sourced this data from the "Form2' data submitted by the customer/contractor where this is available.

Solar PV connections are logged as "Adds and Alterations" (AA/MSW) with a subclass of "Solar PV" (PV) as defined above. This subset of events (AA PV) are used to both identify and provide data for the Embedded Generation category.

Generically Ergon Energy connects customers to the distribution network based on a request from a Retailer. This request is stored in a Service Order within PEACE that is associated with the contractor's/customer's request for connection or alteration. The Service Order records the logged date of the Retailer's request and the logged completion date. The Service Order additionally identifies the Work Order (in the Ellipse ERP system) that was used to record the costs with completing the connection.

Connection counts (which exclude unmetered supplies as per the definition of a commercial/industrial customer connection) are determined for those events that were completed within the designated period.

The completion duration of the connection is calculated as the difference between the Obligation Start Date to Completion date.

The population of the template item - "mean days to connect residential customer with LV single phase connection" - is achieved by identifying the connection events that satisfy the constraints required; specifically as residential, single phase and LV connection; and calculating the average duration.

Customer projects related to the modification to, or establishment of a point of supply, are recorded within Ellipse with each project assigned a unique Work Request number. Ergon Energy utilises

two business models for customer projects which involve making offers to customers and agreeing commercial terms prior to undertaking the works required.

- Smaller low risk projects are managed by the Southern and Northern Connections Teams within Connection Solutions.
- Large complex projects are managed by the Major Customers Team within Connections Solutions.

Projects are selected for inclusion in the template on the basis that they satisfy one or more of the following:

- Have incurred cost during 2019-20
- Are associated with a physical premise connection request (PEACE EVENT)
- Are associated with Smallworld data that has been added to the network during the designated period
- The supply available date for Subdivision projects falls within the designated period

For Southern and Northern Connections projects referential information is associated with each work request which allows determination of:

- The project category as either residential, commercial/industrial, subdivision or embedded generation
- The number of lots (overhead or underground) for subdivision projects
- The date the customer accepted the offer
- The date the supply was made available.

Counts of subdivision lots were determined by identifying the subdivision projects and counting lots when supply was made available during the designated period. The average cost per lot was determined by dividing Ergon Energy's total costs incurred in the delivery of gifted and non-gifted subdivisions (upstream, reticulation development and test and commissioning) by the lots identified as having supply made available during the designated period.

As clarified by the AER (email dated 05-09-2017) we have excluded gifted asset costs but included gifted asset volumes as part of this calculation. As such this methodology commenced from 2016-17 yet not for prior years.

Projects managed by the Major Customers Team do not store referential data within Ellipse. The following data has been manually loaded to the template after review of each project's data and other information held in the PC based system 'Salesforce' by the Major Customers Team:

- Project category commercial/industrial, embedded generation etc
- Template 2.5.2 project categorisation
- Date offer accepted
- Supply available date

Kilometres of cable, transformer counts and MVA added are sourced from the Smallworld GIS computer system using the project's work request to associate data. Smallworld data is included when the energisation date or completed date falls within the designated period.

Financial data related to HV, LV and Transformers is directly sourced from the General Ledger module of the Ellipse computer system by extracting transactions whose posting date falls within the designated period. Costs are associated by using either the work request or work order associated with the particular connection event under consideration.

Transactional costs are converted to the RIN requirements by using the methodology used within Ergon Energy to capitalise projects. Each project is assigned a number of Property Unit codes and percentages. These codes have been mapped to the RIN categories of HV, LV or Transformer allowing calculation of the respective values.

#### Assumptions

The negative values in Distribution substations installed can be area a result of removal of circuit diagram. This may be a result of projects that have looking at orphaned assets, bits of networks that aren't being used for removal.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, by extracting information directly from Ergon Energy's information systems, in accordance with the AER's definition, to develop the following required variables in Table 2.5.1 for 2019-20, for both financial and non-financial information:

- Distribution Substation installed MVA added
- Distribution substations installed quantity
- Augmentation HV net circuit km added
- Augmentation HV total spend \$0's
- Augmentation LV net circuit km added
- Augmentation LV total spend \$0's
- Distribution substation installed total spend 0's

- Overhead lots
- Underground lots
- Cost per lot (\$)

## **Explanatory Notes**

## **Table 2.5.2 Cost Metrics by Connection Classification**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.5, Table 2.5.1 and Table 2.5.2 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.5.2 - Cost Metrics By Connection Classification (Volumes And Expenditure)

In completing the template, Ergon Energy has not distinguished expenditure between Standard Control Services or ACS. Similarly, Ergon Energy has not distinguished between capex or opex.

Furthermore, costs have been measured as the direct cost, excluding overheads.

Ergon Energy has reported expenditure data as a gross amount, that is to say, customer contributions have not been subtracted from expenditure.

Data has not been reported in relation to gifted assets, or connection services which have been classified as contestable by the AER. Data relates only to non-contestable, regulated connection services, including works performed by third parties on behalf of Ergon Energy.

Ergon Energy does not have negotiated services; therefore no metrics are included in this regard.

The definition for complex connections has been referred to in relation to cost and descriptor metrics as relevant.

Only augmentation for connections relating to customer connection requests (as per the defined term for connection expenditure) has been reported in Template 2.5. That is, no double counting in reporting of augmentation expenditure has occurred between Template 2.5 (Connections) and Template 2.3 (Augex).

Data which has been reported for Residential Customer connections relates to connecting customers who purchase energy principally for personal, household or domestic use at their premises. For completeness Ergon Energy has included rural customers within the scope of this definition.

#### Sources

The Ellipse Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system was used to provide:

- Augmentation HV total spend \$0's
- Augmentation LV total spend \$0's
- Distribution substation installed total spend 0's

- Overhead lots
- Underground lots
- Cost per lot (\$)

## Methodology

#### Table 2.5.2 - Cost Metrics by Connection Classification (Volumes And Expenditure)

Each connection event identified to provide the financial and non-financial data for Table 2.5.1 has been assigned a categorisation attribute consistent with the sub categories specified for Table 2.5.2.

The assignment of this category is based on the application of the following rules:

#### For Peace and Connections Team records

#### Residential

- If the event has any capital HV costs and/or Transformer costs or Smallworld HV cable additions and/or Smallworld Transfomer additions related to a point of supply it is assigned to "Complex Connection HV"
- If the event only has capital LV costs or Smallworld LV cable for related to a point of supply it is assigned to "Complex Connection LV"
- If the event only relates to a final premise connection it is assigned to "Simple Connection LV"

### **Embedded Generation**

- If the event has a Connections Team capital cost (LV, HV or Transformer) or Smallworld (LV, HV or Transformer) additions related to a point of supply it is assigned to - "Complex Connection HV (Small Capacity)"
- If the event only relates to a final premise connection it is assigned to "Simple Connection LV"

Note: we have determined that anything more complicated won't exist as a Connections Team project but will be identified as Major Customers.

### Commercial/Industrial

 If the event has Smallworld Transmission additions it is assigned to - "Complex Connection Sub-transmission"

- If the NMI associated with the event is identified as a HV connection the event is assigned to - "Complex Connection HV (customer connected at HV)"
- If the event has HV and transformer (capital costs and/or Smallworld additions) and number of transformers added is > 1 related to the point of supply it is assigned to - "Complex connection HV (customer connected at LV, upstream asset works)"
- If the event has s a capital HV cost or Smallworld HV cable addition related to the point of supply it is assigned to - "Complex connection HV (customer connected at LV, minor HV works)"
- If the event does not have a capital HV cost or Smallworld HV cable addition related to the point of supply or only relates to a final premise connection it is assigned to - "Simple Connection LV"
- Plus for Connections Team projects only

#### Subdivision

- Where there is no HV cable and no transformer counts, it will be assigned as "Complex connection LV"
- Where there is no HV cable with greater than or equal to 1 transformer count, it will be assigned as "Complex connection HV (no upstream asset works)"
- Where there is greater than or equal to 1 HV and greater than or equal to 1 transformer count, it will be assigned as "Complex connection HV (with upstream asset works).

#### **Major Customer projects**

Projects managed by the Major Customer Team do not store referential data within Ellipse. The template 2.5.2 project categorisation has been assigned and manually loaded to the template after review of each project's data and other information by the MCG.

#### Volume Data

Volume data is determined by counting the connection events within each category as defined by the above methodology. It should be noted that the volumes reported will not reconcile to the connection counts reported in template 2.5.1 owing to

- The 2.5.1 connection counts reflecting premise connection events that have completed within the designated period being reported whereas
- The volumes reported include all events regardless of the completion status of connections and additionally includes the counts of projects related to point of supply provisions,

modifications and other connection events that contribute financially to the both the 2.5.1 and 2.5.2 templates.

#### Assumptions

Not applicable.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, by extracting information directly from Ergon Energy's computer systems, in accordance with the AER's definition, for all variables in Table 2.5.2 for both financial and non-financial:

- Residential Simple connection LV (\$0 & 0's)
- Residential Complex connection LV (\$0 & 0's)
- Residential Complex connection HV (\$0 & 0's)
- Commercial/Industrial Simple connection LV (\$0 & 0's)
- Commercial/Industrial Complex connection HV (customer connected at LV, minor HV works) (\$0 & 0's)
- Commercial/Industrial complex connection HV (customer connected at LV, upstream asset works) (\$0 & 0's)
- Commercial/Industrial Complex connection HV (customer Connected at HV) (\$0 & 0's)
- Commercial/Industrial Complex connection sub-transmission (\$0 & 0's)
- Subdivision Complex connection LV (\$0 & 0's)
- Subdivision Complex connection HV (no upstream asset works) (\$0 & 0's)
- Subdivision Complex connection HV (with upstream asset works) (\$0 & 0's)
- Embedded generation Simple connection LV (\$0 & 0's)
- Embedded generation Complex connection HV (Small Capacity) (\$0 & 0's)
- Embedded generation Complex connection HV (Large Capacity) (\$0 & 0's)

### **Explanatory Notes**

## **BOP - 2.6 Non Network**

## Table 2.6.1 - Non-network Expenditure 1

## **Table CAPEX 1**

## Table OPEX 1

## **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### **IT & Communications**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.6, Table 2.6.1, Table 2.6.2 and Table 2.6.3, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.6.1 - Non-Network Expenditure

In completing Table 2.6.1 - Non-Network Expenditure, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Ergon Energy has reported Non Network expenditure in relation to standard control services (SCS) only.
- Ergon Energy has inserted additional "asset categories" under the "service subcategory" to represent office furniture and equipment, plant and equipment, crane borer plant HCV, Refurbishment/Rebuilt EWP(HCV) and other fleet assets. These "asset categories" were added as they have incurred \$1 million or more (nominal) in capital expenditure (capex) in the regulatory year;
- Ergon Energy has included the replacement, installation, operation and maintenance of non-network buildings, fittings and fixtures in non-network buildings and property expenditure. This includes expenditure related to real chattels;
- Ergon Energy has included expenditure related personal chattels (e.g. furniture) under Nonnetwork Office Furniture & Equipment.
- Ergon Energy has included in non-network IT and communication expenditure, costs associated with:
  - SCADA and Network Control that exist at the Corporate office side of gateway devices;
  - IT & Communications related to management, dispatching and coordination, etc. of network work crews;

- Common costs shared between the SCADA and Network Control Expenditure and IT & Communications Expenditure categories with no dominant driver related to either of these expenditure categories; and
- Network metering recording and storage at non network sites.
- Ergon Energy has reported all expenditure directly attributable to Motor Vehicles including: purchase, replacement, operation and maintenance of motor vehicles assets registered for use on public roads, excluding plant and equipment. Depreciation has been excluded as it does not meet the definition of Operating Expenditure (opex).
- Ergon Energy has included all expenditure directly attributable to the replacement, installation, maintenance and operation of non-network assets in non-network other expenditure. This includes:
  - o non road registered motor vehicles; non road motor vehicles;
  - o mobile plant and equipment; tools; trailers (road registered or not);
  - o elevating work platforms not permanently mounted on motor vehicles; and
  - Small Trailer Mounted Mobile Generators (Excludes Trailer Mounted Network Generators and Mobile Substations)

#### Sources

#### **IT & Communications**

Actual Information for the variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's CAM Recast data extract.

#### Methodology

#### **IT & Communications**

Data was sourced from Ergon Energy's Recast data extract via an Account balances report for specific Responsibility Centre/s (RC), Activity Code/s, and Period of inquiry. The RC and Activity is based on Ergon Energy's Chart of Accounts from which actual expenditure is reported against.

The output is itemised lines of expenditure data listed against an account code and where administered as such, the work order number and respective details are given (equipment ID, work category, workgroup etc.).

The Capex and Opex figures have been determined as follows.

Data was sourced from Ergon Energy's Recast data extracts - account balances report for the opex and the FIN084 Capex spend report for capex.

Client devices capex was extracted from the direct purchase Work in Progress codes which were analysed to identify client device expenditure. No operating costs were recorded against client devices.

Client Devices Expenditure is expenditure related to a hardware device that accesses services made available by a server and includes hardware involved in providing desktop computers, laptops, tablets and thin client interfaces and handheld end user computing devices including smart phones, tablets and laptops.

Recurrent opex is extracted from a specific code (Responsibility Centre 0385) established within the Ellipse general ledger. This represents a total cost to Ergon Energy, including Ergon Energy Queensland (Retail) and Ergon Energy Telecommunications (EET) and is subsequently reduced by the relevant percentage to represent the ICT cost applicable to Ergon Energy Standard Control Services.

Recurrent capex is unable to be extracted directly from a report. Rather it is a balancing item which is calculated by subtracting the total non-recurrent and client device expenditure from the total reported IT & Communications costs.

Non-recurrent capex was calculated by reviewing projects, and identifying CAPEX for the following non-recurrent projects:

- Field Force automation
- Long Range digital Radio
- Operations Network security
- Mobile Radio Enhancement (P25).

#### Assumptions

#### **IT & Communications**

Not applicable.

#### **Estimated Information**

#### **IT & Communications**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition for IT and Communications.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

#### **IT & Communications**

## Table 2.6.1 - Non-network Expenditure 2

## Table CAPEX 2

## Table OPEX 2

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### **Motor Vehicles**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.6, Table 2.6.1, Table 2.6.2 and Table 2.6.3, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.6.1 - Non-Network Expenditure

In completing Table 2.6.1 - Non-Network Expenditure, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Ergon Energy has reported Non Network expenditure in relation to standard control services (SCS) only.
- Ergon Energy has inserted additional "asset categories" under the "service subcategory" to represent office furniture and equipment, plant and equipment, crane borer plant HCV, Refurbishment/Rebuilt EWP(HCV) and other fleet assets. These "asset categories" were added as they have incurred \$1 million or more (nominal) in capital expenditure (capex) in the regulatory year;
- Ergon Energy has included the replacement, installation, operation and maintenance of non network buildings, fittings and fixtures in non-network buildings and property expenditure. This includes expenditure related to real chattels;
- Ergon Energy has included expenditure related to personal chattels (e.g. furniture) under Non network Office Furniture & Equipment.
- Ergon Energy has reported all expenditure directly attributable to Motor Vehicles including: purchase, replacement, operation and maintenance of motor vehicles assets registered for use on public roads, excluding plant and equipment. Depreciation has been excluded as it does not meet the definition of Operating Expenditure (opex).
- Ergon Energy has included all expenditure directly attributable to the replacement, installation, maintenance and operation of Non-network assets in non-network other expenditure. This includes:
  - o non-road registered motor vehicles; non road motor vehicles;

- o mobile plant and equipment; tools; trailers (road registered or not);
- o elevating work platforms not permanently mounted on motor vehicles; and
- Small Trailer Mounted Mobile Generators (Excludes Trailer Mounted Network Generators and Mobile Substations).

#### Sources

#### **Motor Vehicles**

Actual Information for the variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's ERP - Ellipse.

#### Methodology

#### **Motor Vehicles**

#### **OPEX:**

The Opex cost of motor vehicles was based on an extract of transport transactions from the relevant transport costing elements from the CAM Recast data Extract. The non-related opex transport costs were then removed. The remaining relevant transactions generally contain an equipment number. Each equipment number has been aligned to its relevant RIN classification. The RIN classification is now stored and maintained in Ellipse as part of the equipment nameplate. In instances where an equipment number was not assigned to a transaction, the unassigned costs were apportioned across the RIN categories based on the already assigned proportions.

Hire vehicles (Hire Car, Hire Light Commercial Vehicle, Hire Heavy Commercial Vehicle and Other) have been identified separately due to their different total cost structure compared to Ergon Energy owned motor vehicles. Ergon Energy regards hire vehicle OPEX as a valid expenditure to benchmark its business performance, but not to directly benchmark against owned motor vehicle OPEX. Hire vehicles were identified in the above mentioned process by a unique set of equipment group identification numbers.

The actual registration and Insurance costs are not directly costed to the fleet item in the Ellipse system. Registration and Insurance costs are costed to each fleet item as part of a Fleet Management Fee. The Fleet management fee also includes depreciation. To remove depreciation from the opex exercise, the fleet management fee was removed in total and the registration & Insurance costs were added back.

#### CAPEX:

The Capex cost of motor vehicles was based on an extract of transactions from the relevant fleet Work In Progress Activity accounts (C-Accounts) in the CAM Recast data Extract, with reference to the transport costing elements related to fleet equipment numbers in the report sources out of Tableau. All transactions from all fleet related Work In Progress Activity accounts were extracted. All the transactions linked to fleet equipment numbers were identified from this extract from the CAM Recast data extract report, and isolated the total CAPEX cost related to Fleet vehicles for the specific financial years in question.

The equipment number is assigned a RIN classification which is stored and maintained in Ellipse.

The transport transactions were then filtered to those relating to the specific identifier amounts associated to the above mentioned fleet assets.

The CAPEX costs relating to the equipment number and its relevant RIN classification were summed by regulatory year to provide the numbers for each group of equipment.

Finally, an SCS percentage was applied to the costs to meet the requirements of the RIN. The relevant percentage is that calculated for the reporting overheads leaving the cost applicable to Standard Control.

#### **Assumptions**

#### **Motor Vehicles**

Not applicable.

#### **Estimated Information**

#### **Motor Vehicles**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition for Motor vehicles

#### **Explanatory Notes**

#### **Motor Vehicles**

## Table 2.6.1 - Non-network Expenditure 3

## **Table CAPEX 3**

## Table OPEX 3

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### **Buildings and Property, Other**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.6, Table 2.6.1, Table 2.6.2 and Table 2.6.3, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.6.1 - Non-Network Expenditure

In completing Table 2.6.1 - Non-Network Expenditure, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Ergon Energy has reported Non Network expenditure in relation to standard control services (SCS) only.
- Ergon Energy has inserted additional "asset categories" under the "service subcategory" to represent office furniture and equipment, plant and equipment, crane borer plant HCV, Refurbishment/Rebuilt EWP(HCV) and other fleet assets. These "asset categories" were added as they have incurred \$1 million or more (nominal) in capital expenditure (capex) in the regulatory year;
- Ergon Energy has included the replacement, installation, operation and maintenance of non network buildings, fittings and fixtures in non-network buildings and property expenditure. This includes expenditure related to real chattels;
- Ergon Energy has included expenditure related personal chattels (e.g. furniture) under Non network Office Furniture & Equipment.
- Ergon Energy has included in non-network IT and communication expenditure, costs associated with:
  - SCADA and Network Control that exist at the Corporate office side of gateway devices;
  - IT & Communications related to management, dispatching and coordination, etc. of network work crews;

- Common costs shared between the SCADA and Network Control Expenditure and IT & Communications Expenditure categories with no dominant driver related to either of these expenditure categories; and
- Network metering recording and storage at non network sites.
- Ergon Energy has reported all expenditure directly attributable to Motor Vehicles including: purchase, replacement, operation and maintenance of motor vehicles assets registered for use on public roads, excluding plant and equipment. Depreciation has been excluded as it does not meet the definition of Operating Expenditure (opex).
- During 2019-20 Ergon Energy reported a negative non-recurrent expenditure amount due to a Network Initiated Capitals Works project in relation to Communications not proceeding.
- Ergon Energy has included all expenditure directly attributable to the replacement, installation, maintenance and operation of Non-network assets in non-network other expenditure. This includes:
  - o non road registered motor vehicles; non road motor vehicles;
  - o mobile plant and equipment; tools; trailers (road registered or not);
  - o elevating work platforms not permanently mounted on motor vehicles; and
  - Small Trailer Mounted Mobile Generators (Excludes Trailer Mounted Network Generators and Mobile Substations)

#### Sources

#### **Buildings and Property, Other**

Actual Information for the variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's ERP - Ellipse.

#### Methodology

#### **Buildings and Property, Other**

#### Capex:

The CAM recast data extract for the BPU transaction report is used to report Non-Network Property capex in the regulatory accounts. This report is sourced from the Ellipse Project Ledger which was recast for 15-20 CAM and is provided by the External Reporting team.

The SCS % is applied to each of the AER categories for Property Capex. Buildings, Land & Easements, and Land Improvements (Non-System) are summed and reported together.

Office Equipment & Furniture is reported separately under the 'Service Subcategory' section.

The Buildings and Property Capex numbers in Table 2.6.1 of the RIN are the sum of the twelve months for the regulatory (financial) year.

#### Opex:

It was assumed that all Buildings and Property Opex is recorded against the Property Services current responsibility centres and Activities 63900, 63910, 63920, 63930 and 62500 as detailed in the Chart of Accounts through running the CAM Recast data extract relating to the OMD Expenditure Report.

 RC1250 is named Planning, Strategy and Performance and is a support function for the RC's 1260 (Property Customer Services ) and RC1300 (Property Asset Management).
 Activities 63900-63930 are described as Property Services (Maintenance & Nonmaintenance), while 62500 is Business Support Services and relates to the support related functions for the delivery of direct services.

Finally, an SCS percentage was applied to the costs to meet requirements of the RIN. The relevant percentage is that calculated for the reporting of overheads, leaving the cost applicable to Standard Control.

The Buildings and Property Opex data reported in Table 2.6.1 represents a cumulative sum of the twelve months for the regulatory (financial) year.

#### **Other Expenditure**

There is no capex or opex for other expenditure as Ergon Energy's total non-network capex is reported against specific categories.

#### **Other NSP Nominated Categories**

#### **Office Furniture & Equipment**

The capex on these items was sourced directly from the Annual Reporting RINs. As the capex is all by way of direct purchases and in accordance with the approved CAM these do not incur overheads.

As these items are individually of low value Ergon Energy does not incur expenditure on their repair and maintenance, hence opex is shown as zero.

#### Plant & Equipment

This category includes all non-vehicle items of plant and equipment including ladders, portable generators and a wide variety of other items.

The categorisation between the Annual Reporting RIN and the Category Analysis RIN is different for vehicle mounted equipment. However, analysis is performed to consolidate vehicle and vehicle mounted equipment (e.g. cranes) into the Vehicle category in accordance with the definition in the CA RIN. The remaining Vehicle and Plant and Equipment costs from the CA RIN are reported in the Plant & Equipment category in the CA RIN.

#### Crane Borer Plant HCV

The Opex cost of Crane Borer Plant HCV was based on an extract of transport transactions from the relevant transport costing elements sources out of Tableau. This was matched to the CAM Recast data extract. The non-related opex transport costs were then removed. The remaining relevant transactions contain an equipment number. Crane Borer Plant HCV is one unit which is made up of two assets (Truck + Plant). Crane Borer Plant HCV is represented by equipment group identification numbers [G-FVPLCB and G-FVHRT and GFVMRT]. The Opex costs relating to these equipment numbers and RIN classification of Crane Borer (HCV) were summed by regulatory year to provide the numbers for the template.

The Capex cost of Crane Borer Plant HCV was based on an extract of transactions by equipment number and RIN classification of Crane Borer (HCV) This was then matched to the CAM Recast data extract. SCS % has been applied for crane borer and other fleet assets as required.

The CAPEX costs relating to this equipment number and RIN classification of Crane Borer (HCV) were summed by regulatory year to provide the numbers for the specific equipment group.

#### **Other Fleet Assets**

Opex costs relate to EGI numbers for Trailers, Forklifts, Trenchers, Winches, Cranes, Small generators (not Network Generators), Self-propelled EWP (not mounted to trucks), compressors, All Terrain Vehicles and Quad Bikes have been included in "other fleet assets". These fleet assets have been aligned to a RIN classification type of Other which is stored and maintained in Ellipse.

An extract of transport transactions from the relevant transport costing elements was sourced out of Tableau. Ergon Energy's ERP (Ellipse) is the source of the data used by Tableau. This was then matched to the CAM Recast data extract. The non-related opex transport costs were then removed. The remaining relevant transactions contain an equipment number. The equipment number is assigned a RIN classification which is stored and maintained in Ellipse. The transport transactions were then filtered to those relating to the specific EGI numbers associated to the above mentioned fleet assets. The Opex costs were then summed by regulatory year to provide the numbers for the template. SCS % has been applied for crane borer and other fleet assets as required.

Capex costs relating to EGI numbers for Trailers, Forklifts, Trenchers, Winches, Cranes, Small generators (not Network Generators), Self-propelled EWP (not mounted to trucks), compressors, All Terrain Vehicles and Quad Bikes have been included in "other fleet assets". The assets have

specific equipment numbers which have been aligned to a RIN classification type of Other which is stored and maintained in Ellipse

#### Refurbishment/Rebuilt EWP(HCV)

Refurbished/Rebuild EWP CAPEX costs relates Elevated work platforms that have been refurbished instead of replaced under Ergons new strategy where EWP's are replaced via a mix of replacement or refurbishment. Including this data separately provides increased transparency on how our fleet is managed.

The Capex cost of Refurbished/ Rebuilt EWP (HCV) was based on an extract of transactions by equipment number and RIN classification from the transactions from the relevant fleet Work In Progress Activity accounts (C-Accounts) in the general ledger sources out of Tableau. This was then matched to the CAM Recast data extract. SCS % has been applied as required.

The rebuilt EWP's are identified by Equipment Number from the MEWP 10 year Major Inspection program report. The CAPEX costs relating to the identified Equipment Number are re-classified as Refurbished/ Rebuilt EWP (HCV) and is summed by regulatory year to provide the amounts for the specific equipment group and disclosed separately.

#### Assumptions

#### **Buildings and Property, Other**

Not applicable.

### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition for:

- Office furniture and equipment;
- Plant and Equipment;
- Crane Borer Plant HCV;
- Other fleet assets; and
- Other expenditure.
- Refurbishment/Rebuild EWP (HCV)

#### **Explanatory Notes**

#### **Buildings and Property, Other**

# Table 2.6.2 - Annual Descriptor Metrics - It & CommunicationsExpenditure

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.6, Table 2.6.1, Table 2.6.2 and Table 2.6.3, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.6.2 - Annual Descriptor Metrics- IT & Communications Expenditure

In completing Table 2.6.2 - Non-Network Expenditure, Ergon Energy notes that it has:

- applied a simple average to determine the result where there were different values over the year;
- calculated user numbers based on active user accounts;
- calculated total client devices including hand held devices;
- scaled employee numbers, user numbers and number of devices in order to represent SCS metrics only.

#### Sources

Actual Information was sourced from:

- Annual stakeholder reports of Ergon Energy for Employee numbers.
- Software compliance reports For User numbers;
- Microsoft Active Directory report for User numbers; and
- System Centre Configuration Manager (Auto discover) and Active Directory for Number of devices.

An SCS percentage was applied to underling data extracted. This was sourced from SCS% sourced from Template 2.11 Labour workings (refer Basis of Preparation for Template 2.11).

#### Methodology

In order to obtain the information, it was necessary for Ergon Energy to request information from SPARQ Solutions who is the ICT provider for Ergon Energy.

Employee numbers were sourced from the monthly management report.

On the 1 July 2018, employees of the distribution network service providers Ergon Energy and Energex where transferred to Energy Queensland Limited (EQL) as the parent entity of the Energy Queensland Limited corporate group. EQL has entered into the Service agreement with Ergon Energy and Energex which effectively provides Energex and Ergon Energy's with a labour resource and this is subject to the direction and management of the DNSPs, although paid from EQL. Therefore, labour provided under the EQL service agreement is reported as in-house/internal labour, and not reported as outsourced labour.

The employee numbers reported in this RIN are reflecting employees whose payroll was processed in Ergon Energy's ERP system plus 50% of the EQL and Sparq employees. An SCS percentage was then applied.

User numbers were sourced from the Microsoft Active Directory report.

#### Number of Devices

The information was sourced using Microsoft applications - SCCM (Auto discover) and Active Directory.

Microsoft Active Directory report - Active Directory is a Directory Service product produced by Microsoft and used by SPARQ, Ergon Energy, and Energex to manage network user accounts and computer objects. All employees are given a user account within active directory.

Underpinning the directory service is a database which contains unique identifiers for each object as well as various attributes associate with those objects. Reports are run against this database to determine the number of employees, active computers etc.

SCCM (System Centre Configuration Manager) is a Microsoft product used for systems management. SCCM has the ability to auto discover devices on the network and determine what software etc. is running on them.

Software compliance reports are produced using a variety of sources. SCCM is a primary source for the majority of software however other discovery tools (e.g. Quest Discovery for databases) are used along with manual audits of applications based on vendor licensing models.

FFA user accounts have been excluded to avoid them being duplicated.

An SCS percentage was applied to all source data to meet requirements of the RIN. This was sourced from SCS% sourced from Template 2.11 Labour workings (refer Basis of Preparation for Template 2.11).

The figure reported for total client devices this year includes ipads and iphones, whereas these items were not included in 2019 - the impact of including these devices in 2020 is an additional 3,680 devices being reported.

## Assumptions

Not applicable.

## **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition for Motor vehicles

## **Explanatory Notes**

## **Table 2.6.3 - Annual Descriptor Metrics - Motor Vehicles**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.6, Table 2.6.1, Table 2.6.2 and Table 2.6.3, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.6.3 - Annual Descriptor Metrics - Motor Vehicles

In completing Table 2.6.3 - Non-Network Expenditure, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Data has been scaled to ensure reporting relative to SCS only; KMs is an average across the fleet so the application of the SCS does not impact the outcomes in this respect.
- Ergon Energy has applied a simple average to determine the result where there were different values over the year.

#### Sources

Actual Information for the variables was sourced:

- KM travelled is sourced from a third party provider, which takes the odometer readings when fuel is purchased and provides the Annual KM's for Fleet Held at YE
- Number of assets (by category) commissioned into service and, number of fleet (by category) is recorded in the Ellipse Equipment Register and reported in the Fleet Asset Management Annual Review Document.
- Number of fleet includes assets with status of In Service, Out of Service, spares, Under repair and Temporary.

#### Methodology

Data for the Annual Review is sourced from "Ellipse Full Listing Report"

Number of Fleet for each RIN category is actual information. Ergon Energy has applied a simple average to determine the result where there were different values over the year.

Average kilometres travelled is sourced from annual third part data regarding quarterly annualised use reports by fleet category and as per RIN grouping detailed below. The report is then filtered to be for contracts still running.

The CA RIN defined term for

• CAR equates to Ergon Energy Passenger Vehicle definition.

- LIGHT COMMERCIAL VEHICLE incorporates Ergon Energy's Light Service Truck (LST) and 4WD and 2WD Light Commercial Vehicles definitions.
- ELEVATED WORK PLATFORM (HCV) equates to Ergon Energy MEWP Insulated definition + the HRT and MRT.
- HEAVY COMMERCIAL VEHICLE incorporates Ergon Energy HR/ MR and LR Trucks which do not have Crane Borer or Elevated work platforms attached.

#### Assumptions

Not applicable.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

Abbreviations used in this BoP include:

- MEWP = Mobile Elevated Work Platform
- HRT = Heavy Rigid Truck
- MRT = Medium Rigid Truck

## **BOP - 2.7 Vegetation Management**

## Table 2.7.1 - Descriptor Metrics by Zone

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Templates 2.7.1, 2 & 3.

#### Sources

All information is sourced from Ergon Energy corporate systems Ellipse and Smallworld and Queensland Government supported and managed zonal classifications.

The foundation for all costing lies within Ellipse providing and easily reconcilable planning, management and reporting view of this.

#### Methodology

Ergon Energy has established a methodology employed during previous reporting cycles of disaggregating the required CA RIN template categories from that derived directly from corporate systems. No additional derivation of significance (>5%) has been applied to this information and any variances from previous reporting are resultant from the continual updating of actual system data.

Total route line length is sourced from Smallworld. In FY previous to 2018-19 total length was used as LIDAR was used as inspection tool. Ergon Energy now identifies Vegetation zones that are inspected in a FY and the total route line length only for the Vegetation zones inspected is entered into 2.7.1.

#### Number of Maintenance Spans

These numbers are determined by the information reported from the contractors' databases.

#### Urban

These numbers are determined by the information reported from the contractors' databases for urban Vegetation Zones.

#### Rural

These numbers are determined by the information reported from the contractor's database for Rural Vegetation Zones.

#### Total Length of Maintenance Spans

Outputs of Route Line Length and Maintenance Span data are combined to report the length of Maintenance Spans. Please refer to above methodologies in determining these.

Maintenance spans are now captured from the data exported from the vegetation Contractors database.

Tree Trimming and Vegetation Corridor Clearance costs have been reduced as Audit and Inspection costs are deducted to be included in their own cell.

Lidar data is no longer used in any of the financial or physical information provided.

#### Length of Vegetation Corridors

Urban areas are considered not to have vegetation corridors and for rural areas, the length of vegetation corridors is equal to length of maintenance spans.

#### Average Number of Trees per Maintenance Span

These numbers are determined by the information reported from the contractors' databases.

#### Average Frequency of Cutting Cycle

Average maintenance span cycle was calculated based on data sourced from the June monthly report for the Annual Vegetation Management Program taken from the Ellipse database.

A methodology was employed whereby:

- Average urban vegetation maintenance span cycle = (Sum of treated Urban vegetation zones cycle duration [Maintenance Schedule Task]/total number of Urban Vegetation Zones treated during regulatory (financial) year;
- Average rural vegetation maintenance span cycle = (Sum or treated Rural vegetation zones cycle duration [Maintenance Schedule Task]/total number of Rural Vegetation Zones treated during regulatory (financial) year.

#### Assumptions

Not applicable.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided 'Actual Information' (as per the AER's defined term) in relation to all variables contained in this Template.

## **Explanatory Notes**

An error was discovered for the 2018-19 amount for Length of vegetation corridors which was incorrectly reported as 34,307km. The correct amount was 9,444km.

## Table 2.7.2 - Expenditure Metrics by Zone

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Templates 2.7.1, 2 & 3.

#### Sources

All information is sourced from Ergon Energy corporate systems Ellipse and Smallworld and Queensland Government supported and managed zonal classifications.

The foundation for all costing lies within Ellipse providing and easily reconcilable planning, management and reporting view of this.

#### Methodology

All information is sourced from Ergon Energy corporate systems namely Ellipse. The foundation for all costing lies within Ellipse providing and easily reconcilable planning, management and reporting view of this.

Tree Trimming, Corridor Clearance, Audit and Inspection costs are captured as one amount. Vegetation Contractors record what percentage proportion of total costs they have for inspections and audit. These percentages are applied to total costs and the resulting figures are added. The remaining amount for Urban Vegetation Zones is added to Tree Trimming (excluding hazard trees).

The remaining amount for Rural Vegetation Zones is added to Vegetation Corridor Clearance.

Hazard Tree Cutting Costs are recorded separately as they are variations to normal contract work.

#### Assumptions

Not applicable.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided 'Actual Information' (as per the AER's defined term) in relation to all variables contained in this Template.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

# Table 2.7.3 - Descriptor Metrics Across All Zones - UnplannedVegetation Events

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Templates 2.7.1, 2 & 3.

#### Sources

Information is sourced from FeederStat, Esafe and Sap Fiori.

#### Methodology

All recorded incidents which involve fire come from FeederStat, Esafe and Sap Fiori. Customer Call data from Feederstat is analysed for jobs where fire was initiated by vegetation. Field crew incidents raised in Esafe until it was replaced by Sap Fiori is analysed for jobs where fire was initiated by vegetation.

#### Assumptions

Not applicable.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided 'Actual Information' (as per the AER's defined term) in relation to all variables contained in this Template.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

## **BOP - 2.8 Maintenance**

## Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor Metrics for Routine and Non-routineMaintenance 1

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.8 - Maintenance, Table 2.8.1 and Table 2.8.2, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor Metrics for Routine and Non-Routine Maintenance

## Asset Quantity for the Period (excluding pole tops, service lines, lines patrolled and earth mats and SCADA)

Ergon Energy has limited reporting in Template 2.8 to Standard Control Services as clarified by the AER in its issue register for the Category Analysis RIN. In completing Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor metrics for routine and non-routine maintenance, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Where tasks were carried out for simultaneous inspection of assets and vegetation or for access track maintenance, this expenditure is reported under maintenance (not vegetation management)
- Ergon Energy has inserted additional Maintenance Asset Categories
- Communications, Meters and Ancillary Costs under the Various Assets, to represent costs incurred for routine and non-routine maintenance of communications and metering equipment and for the costs associated with rates, leases, rents and electricity charges for asset sites - Zone Substations and Communications sites. No units of measure were provided as this category captures a multitude of information not included in existing CA RIN categories. This is required for completeness of reflection of all routine and non-routine maintenance costs
- Access Tracks under Ground Clearance to represent tasks completed for routine and nonroutine maintenance for access tracks along and adjacent to rural lines

These maintenance expenditure subcategories were added as it is material and not yet included in any other maintenance expenditure subcategory.

 Ergon Energy does not have any Dual Function assets, therefore records no Subtransmission asset maintenance - for DNSPs with Dual Function Assets. Accordingly, all metrics are reported as zeroes.

- All metrics are reported as zeroes in relation to Zone Substation Equipment Maintenance, for asset sub category Transformers - HV because all Zone Substation Transformers are reported within variable Transformers - Zone Substation
- Ergon Energy does not have any CBD feeders in its network, therefore all metrics in relation to Network Underground Cable Maintenance: By Location on asset subcategory CBD feeders is reported as zeroes.
- Furthermore Ergon Energy does not carry out any routine maintenance on underground cables as such and reporting of quantities is limited to the internal inspection of pillars related to low voltage cable reticulation.
- Ergon Energy ceased performing Line Patrols in 2015-16, hence the reduction in the Line Patrolled (Route KM). This program was an aerial or ground based fast patrol to identify major faults only on overhead network identified as high risk. The identification of major faults on all overhead network is now delivered as part of the ROAMES annual inspection of vegetation.
- Thermo-scanning and insulator cleaning have been included in the Assets Inspected/Maintained quantities for Pole Top and Overhead Lines.
- To determine the inspection and maintenance cycles, it is noted that the RIN requirements are to "use the highest-value (i.e. highest replacement cost) asset type in the asset group as the basis". Ergon Energy has interpreted this as the replacement cost of the total asset base for an asset type, not the replacement cost of a single asset. The 2014 Category Analysis RIN Explanatory Statement demonstrated expectations in this regard, by way of an example (page 114): in the case of poles, this is the pole and not the pole top structures such as the cross arms, insulators, and switches, as these structures/components could be younger. Ergon Energy also notes this also best reflects the basis for reporting of inspection and maintenance cycles.
- For all other variables the reporting of zero indicates that there was not maintenance performed in relation to that variable for that particular year. This is due to asset strategy change within the reporting period to start a new maintenance program or suspend or cease an existing one.

#### Sources

Asset Quantity for the Period (excluding pole tops, service lines, lines patrolled and earth mats and SCADA)

- Smallworld GIS
- Ellipse ERP

#### Methodology

Asset Quantity for the Period (excluding pole tops, service lines, lines patrolled and earth mats and SCADA)

Asset quantities come directly from our core systems (Smallworld GIS and Ellipse ERP) and are limited to regulated assets.

Smallworld supplies location and network hierarchy information as well as complete information on conductors (underground and overhead). The ERP provides physical information on assets.

Using the information in these systems we can align with best endeavours to CA RIN categories.

We take a snapshot of all the relevant data on 1st July for RIN reporting each year and data is produced using SQL scripts.

• Poles

This comes from our ERP and is a count of all regulated poles.

• Underground Cables

This comes from our GIS. Voltages are based on the feeder that the wire is attached to and aggregated. This is the route length and does not include vertical components (to align with other RIN templates).

• Distribution Substations

Transformer counts come from our ERP. It is a count of all (transformers) not in a zone substation (location comes from the GIS).

Switchgear counts come from our ERP and are a count of RMUs and ABS / reclosers.

Distribution substation properties are a count of the distinct properties that transformers are on (that are not inside a zone substation). This comes from a combination of GIS (property information) and ERP (transformer information).

• Zone Substation Equipment

All zone substation calculations form from our ERP and GIS. This GIS is used to work out if a piece of equipment is within a zone substation and the ERP is used for grouping assets based on class.

Property counts come from our ERP and report regulated zone sub sites that are Ergon Energy owned.

Zone substation transformer counts are a count of non-distribution transformers (house / local supply transformers) within a zone substation.

Distribution transformers is a count of all house transformers that are distribution transformers (house / local supply transformers) within a zone substation.

Other zone substation equipment is reported as non-transformer (distribution or power) of the following types within a zone substation: current transformers, circuit breakers, voltage transformers, earth switches, earth mates, battery banks, switch units, reclosers, isolators, cap banks and static var compensators.

• Protection Systems

This comes from our ERP and is a count of all protection relays.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Section Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Asset Quantity for the Period (excluding pole tops, service lines, lines patrolled and earth mats and SCADA) have been reported as actual information.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

# Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor Metrics for Routine and Non-routineMaintenance 2

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.8 - Maintenance, Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor metrics for routine and non-routine maintenance in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor Metrics for Routine and Non-Routine Maintenance

Ergon Energy has limited reporting in Template 2.8 to Standard Control Services as clarified by the AER in its issue register for the Category Analysis RIN. In completing Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor metrics for routine and non-routine maintenance, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Where tasks were carried out for simultaneous inspection of assets and vegetation or for access track maintenance, this expenditure is reported under maintenance (not vegetation management)
- Ergon Energy has inserted additional Maintenance Asset Categories
- Communications, Meters and Ancillary Costs under the Various Assets, to represent costs incurred for routine and non-routine maintenance of communications and metering equipment and for the costs associated with rates, leases, rents and electricity charges for asset sites - Zone Substations and Communications sites. No units of measure were provided as this category captures a multitude of information not included in existing CA RIN categories. This is required for completeness of reflection of all routine and non-routine maintenance costs
- Access Tracks under Ground Clearance to represent tasks completed for routine and nonroutine maintenance for access tracks along and adjacent to rural lines

These maintenance expenditure subcategories were added as it is material and not yet included in any other maintenance expenditure subcategory.

- Ergon Energy does not have any Dual Function assets, therefore records no Subtransmission asset maintenance - for DNSPs with Dual Function Assets. Accordingly, all metrics are reported as Zeroes.
- All metrics are reported as zeroes in relation to Zone Substation Equipment Maintenance, for asset sub category Transformers - HV because all Zone Substation Transformers are reported within variable Transformers - Zone Substation

- Ergon Energy does not have any CBD feeders in its network, therefore all metrics in relation to Network Underground Cable Maintenance: By Location on asset subcategory CBD feeders is reported as zeroes.
- Furthermore Ergon Energy does not carry out any routine maintenance on underground cables as such and reporting of quantities is limited to the internal inspection of pillars related to low voltage cable reticulation.
- Ergon Energy ceased performing Line Patrols in 2015-16, hence the reduction in the Line Patrolled (Route KM). This program was an aerial or ground based fast patrol to identify major faults only on overhead network identified as high risk. The identification of major faults on all overhead network is now delivered as part of the ROAMES annual inspection of vegetation.
- Thermo-scanning and insulator cleaning have been included in the Assets Inspected/Maintained quantities for Pole Top and Overhead Lines.
- To determine the inspection and maintenance cycles, it is noted that the RIN requirements are to "use the highest-value (i.e. highest replacement cost) asset type in the asset group as the basis". Ergon Energy has interpreted this as the replacement cost of the total asset base for an asset type, not the replacement cost of a single asset. The 2014 Category Analysis RIN Explanatory Statement demonstrated expectations in this regard, by way of an example (page 114): in the case of poles, this is the pole and not the pole top structures such as the cross arms, insulators, and switches, as these structures/components could be younger. Ergon Energy also notes this also best reflects the basis for reporting of inspection and maintenance cycles.
- For all other variables the reporting of zero indicates that there was not maintenance performed in relation to that variable for that particular year. This is due to asset strategy change within the reporting period to start a new maintenance program or suspend or cease an existing one.

#### Sources

Estimated Information for variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's core systems on the basis of:

- Asset Quantity for the Period Smallworld GIS pole tops, service lines, lines patrolled and earth mats
- Asset Quantity Maintained Ellipse
- SCADA last years quantity estimate ± changes

- Asset Av Age Smallworld GIS and Ellipse
- Inspection and Maintenance Cycle Standard for Preventive Maintenance

#### Methodology

#### Asset Quantity At Year End - pole tops, service lines, lines patrolled and earth mats

In relation to Asset Quantity Ergon Energy has developed an estimate on the following basis:

- An assumption has been used to determine the 'number of poles' for 'pole tops and overhead lines'. Ergon Energy's assumption is that for every 'pole top' there must be an associated pole, and thus the asset quantity at year end should be the same value for these two variables.
- An assumption has been used to determine the quantities for 'earth mats' against the asset category 'distribution substation - other equipment'. For every "installed transformer" for "distribution substation transformers", there must be an "earth mat" therefore these quantities should be the same.
- Ergon Energy has recorded the "SCADA & network control maintenance" asset population of Master Station and RTU from the "FIELD DEVICES" source data for Table 5.2.1.

#### **Asset Quantity Maintained**

In relation to Asset Quantity Maintained (Routine), Ergon Energy has developed an estimate on the following basis:

- Direct output from Ellipse disaggregated to align with best endeavours to CA RIN categories
- On this basis Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided.

In relation to Asset Quantity Maintained (Non-Routine), Ergon Energy has developed an estimate on the following basis:

- Direct output of costs at GL Activity from Ellipse disaggregated to align with best endeavours to CA RIN categories
- Ellipse captures information at a higher level (GL Activity) than for routine maintenance (Work Task Type). This means that Ergon Energy assessed proportionate numbers of work orders across the CA RIN categories from that higher level Ellipse collected data.
- The proportions disaggregated to CA RIN category are based on assessment of nonroutine costs and number of work orders applied across known costs for that year. The proportions used to disaggregate costs were based on those derived through manual

scrutiny of individual work orders created against the GL Activities for the previous years. The percentage proportions were confirmed as being applicable.

• The Asset Quantity Inspected/Maintained for Pole tops and overhead lines was found to have an error in 2018-19. The amount reported was 981,089 but should have been equal to the asset quantity at year end of 968,754.

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided.

#### Asset Average Age

In relation to Asset Average Age Ergon Energy has developed a process to estimate the ages of each asset as per methodology prescribed in the basis of preparation for template 5.2 (Asset Age Profile).

For SCADA assets were the average ages calculated by using the 2018-19 asset age profiles and progress them by the average age taking into account replacements and additions.

For Pole Tops and Overhead lines, same method as 2018-19, that until an improved data model is implemented the Pole age is the best estimate for Pole Top and Overhead line age.

For Earth Mat, same method as 2018-19, that until an improved data model is implemented the average age of Distribution Substation Transformers is the best estimate for Earth Mat age.

On this basis Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided.

#### **Inspection and Maintenance Cycle**

In relation to Inspection and Maintenance Cycle, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate on the following basis:

- Direct interpretation of the Standard for Preventive Maintenance disaggregated to align with best endeavors to CA RIN categories
- As per instruction, selection of the highest cost inspection/maintenance cycle where multiple cycles apply to the same CA RIN category

On this basis Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Section Methodology for assumptions applied.

### **Estimated Information**

For variable Asset Quantity Maintained, Financial asset management, physical asset management

(and to an extent logistics) are separate processes and are not fully integrated under Ergon Energy's Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system. In particular, Maintenance tasks are initiated against an asset, however tasks are carried out under a bundled, high level costing work order. Thus the ability to directly access the individual maintenance costs for each task for each asset does not exist. So Ergon Energy has used suitable collation of actual figures from Ellipse to produce best endeavours estimates.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

# Table 2.8.2 - Cost Metrics for Routine and Non-routineMaintenance 1

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.8 - Maintenance, Table 2.8.1 and Table 2.8.2, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.8.2 - Cost Metrics for Routine And Non-Routine Maintenance

#### **Routine Maintenance Expenditure**

Ergon Energy has limited reporting in Template 2.8 to Standard Control Services as clarified by the AER in its issue register for the Category Analysis RIN. Furthermore, the total amount for this Table has been reconciled with the total maintenance expenditure for Standard Control Services as classified in the year reported.

In completing Table 2.8.2 - Cost metrics for routine and non-routine maintenance, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Where expenditure was incurred for simultaneous inspection of assets and vegetation or for access track maintenance, this expenditure is reported under maintenance (not vegetation management)
- Ergon Energy has inserted additional Maintenance Asset Categories
- Communications, Meters and Ancillary Costs under the Various Assets':, to represent costs incurred for routine and non-routine maintenance of communications and metering equipment and for the costs associated with rates, leases, rents and electricity charges for asset sites - Zone Substations and Communications sites.
- Access Tracks under Ground Clearance to represent costs incurred for routine and nonroutine maintenance for access tracks along and adjacent to rural lines
- These maintenance expenditure subcategories were added as it is material and not yet included in any other maintenance expenditure subcategory.
- Ergon Energy does not have any Dual Function assets, therefore records no Subtransmission asset maintenance - for DNSPs with Dual Function Assets. Accordingly, all metrics are reported as Zeroes.
- All metrics are reported as zeroes in relation to Zone Substation Equipment Maintenance, for asset sub category Transformers - HV because all Zone Substation Transformers are reported within variable Transformers - Zone Substation

- Ergon Energy does not have any CBD feeders in its network, therefore all metrics in relation to Network Underground Cable Maintenance: By Location on asset subcategory CBD feeders is reported as zeroes.
- Since 2018-19, the costs and quantities for ROAMES were included in Table 2.8 Routine 1a. POLE TOPS AND OVERHEAD LINES aligning treatment for EQL DNSPs (Energex and Ergon Energy). The 2017-18 year was the last time ROAMES costs and quantities were reported in Table 2.7 Vegetation Management.

#### Sources

#### **Routine Maintenance Expenditure**

All information for Routine Maintenance is sourced from Ergon Energy corporate systems namely CAM Recast data extract [B-FN-AC-0321-Work Order Analysis PROD 20200508].

#### Methodology

#### **Routine Maintenance Expenditure:**

Ergon Energy has established a methodology employed during previous reporting cycles of disaggregating the required CA RIN template categories from that derived directly from corporate systems. No additional derivation of significance (>5%) has been applied to this information and any variances from previous reporting are resultant from the continual updating of actual system data.

The methodology Ergon Energy has applied lies in the collation of the building blocks of the Ellipse costing system - work orders are costed to at detailed task level with costs aggregated up to general ledger activity codes - in the case of Routine maintenance these codes are:

• Routine - 52100, 52120, 52135, 52140, 52150, 52160

The detail below this - task or standard job level for work orders is able to be disaggregated reliably and by definition into the variables for this template.

#### Assumptions

#### **Routine Maintenance Expenditure**

Refer to Section Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

All information for Routine Maintenance is reported as Actual Information on the basis that:

- Data is derived directly from Ergon Energy corporate systems; and
- No derivation has occurred that is materially significant i.e. >5% of values.

## **Explanatory Notes**

### Routine Maintenance Expenditure

# Table 2.8.2 - Cost Metrics for Routine and Non-routineMaintenance 2

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.8 - Maintenance, Table 2.8.1 - Descriptor metrics for routine and non-routine maintenance in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 2.8.2 - Cost Metrics for Routine and Non-Routine Maintenance

#### **Non-Routine Maintenance Expenditure**

Ergon Energy has limited reporting in Template 2.8 to Standard Control Services as clarified by the

AER in its issue register for the Category Analysis RIN. Furthermore, the total amount for this Table has been reconciled with the total maintenance expenditure for Standard Control Services as classified in the year reported.

In completing Table 2.8.2 - Cost metrics for routine and non-routine maintenance, Ergon Energy notes that:

- Where expenditure was incurred for simultaneous inspection of assets and vegetation or for access track maintenance, this expenditure is reported under maintenance (not vegetation management)
- Ergon Energy has inserted additional Maintenance Asset Categories
- Communications, Meters and Ancillary Costs under the Various Assets':, to represent costs incurred for routine and non-routine maintenance of communications and metering equipment and for the costs associated with rates, leases, rents and electricity charges for asset sites - Zone Substations and Communications sites.
- Access Tracks under Ground Clearance to represent costs incurred for routine and nonroutine maintenance for access tracks along and adjacent to rural lines

These maintenance expenditure subcategories were added as it is material and not yet included in any other maintenance expenditure subcategory.

• Ergon Energy does not have any Dual Function assets, therefore records no Subtransmission asset maintenance - for DNSPs with Dual Function Assets. Accordingly, all metrics are reported as Zeroes.

- All metrics are reported as zeroes in relation to Zone Substation Equipment Maintenance, for asset sub category Transformers - HV because all Zone Substation Transformers are reported within variable Transformers - Zone Substation
- Ergon Energy does not have any CBD feeders in its network, therefore all metrics in relation to Network Underground Cable Maintenance: By Location on asset subcategory CBD feeders is reported as zeroes.

#### Sources

#### **Non-Routine Maintenance Expenditure**

Estimated information for Non-Routine Maintenance was sourced from Ergon Energy's core systems: CAM Recast data extract [B-FN-AC-0321-Work Order Analysis PROD 20200508].

#### Methodology

#### Non-Routine Maintenance:

Ergon Energy has established a methodology employed during previous reporting cycles of disaggregating the required CA RIN template categories from that derived directly from corporate systems. No additional derivation of significance (>5%) has been applied to this information and any variances from previous reporting are resultant from the continual updating of actual system data.

The methodology Ergon Energy has applied lies in the collation of the building blocks of the Ellipse costing system - work orders are costed to at detailed task level with costs aggregated up to general ledger activity codes - in the case of Non-Routine maintenance these codes are:

• Non-Routine - 53100, 53120, 53135, 53140, 53150.

The detail below this - task or standard job level for work orders is able to be disaggregated reliably and by definition into the variables for this template.

Also in relation to Non-Routine Maintenance, Ergon Energy has developed estimates on the following basis:

- Direct output of costs at GL Activity from Ellipse disaggregated to align with best endeavours to CA RIN categories
- Ellipse captures information at a higher level (GL Activity) than for routine maintenance (Work Task Type). This means that Ergon Energy assessed proportionate levels of expenditure across the CA RIN categories from that higher level Ellipse collected data. The proportions disaggregated to CA RIN category are based on assessment of non-routine costs for applied across known costs for that year. The proportions used to disaggregate

costs were based on those derived through manual scrutiny of individual work orders created against the GL Activities for the previous years. The percentage proportions were confirmed as being applicable.

• Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided.

#### Assumptions

#### **Non-Routine Maintenance Expenditure**

Refer to Section Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

#### **Non-Routine Maintenance Expenditure**

Financial asset management, physical asset management (and to an extent logistics) are separate processes and are not fully integrated under Ergon Energy's Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system. As a result, for variable Non-Routine Maintenance Ergon Energy does not maintain records at the required level of disaggregation and so used suitable collation of actual figures from Ellipse to produce best endeavours estimates.

Ergon Energy will continue to reduce the need for assumptions, and in accordance with the AER's CA RIN Definitions and Instructions are in the process of identifying opportunities for data quality improvement in support of the transition of data from Estimates to Actuals for future reporting periods.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

#### Non-Routine Maintenance Expenditure

## **BOP - 2.9 Emergency**

## Table 2.9.1 - Emergency Response Expenditure (OPEX)

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.9, Table 2.9.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Regard has also been given to the AER's confirmation that where the instructions for template 2.9 ask for:

- Total emergency response opex
- Opex for major event (defined) and for major storms (defined)
- Opex for Major Event Days (MEDs) (defined).

The AER noted that:

- (B) is intended to capture costs where they can be attributable to particular events whereas (C) is to reflect all emergency response opex on days that were MEDs.
- The RIN instructions ultimately result in a double reporting of costs in (B) and (C) where an event for example, triggers an MED however AER expect to have visibility of opex on a daily basis under item (C) where the MED event is identified.
- AER also wouldn't necessarily expect daily opex for events identified in (C) to sum up to amounts reported for the same event in (B) given other activity on those days.

#### Sources

Actual Information for the variables was sourced from Ergon Energy's ERP - CAM Recast data extract [B-FN-FP-0292-Transactions (ECA900) CA RIN Emergency PROD 04082020].

#### Methodology

In respect of (B) MAJOR EVENTS O&M EXPENDITURE (\$000'S), Ergon Energy notes:

• In order to obtain the information, it was necessary for Ergon Energy to select work orders from

Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) - CAM Recast data extract [B-FN-FP-0292-Transactions (ECA900) CA RIN Emergency PROD 04082020].

- Ergon Energy's Ellipse Code for Forced Maintenance (54100) has been used as it aligns to the AER's definition of Emergency Response.
- Data represents the total emergency response expenditure attributed to major events (clarified by the AER to mean an event triggering a 'major event day' - a term that is defined in the Service Target Performance Incentive Scheme (STPIS), including costs extending prior and past associated declared MED days as well as costs associated with Major Storms of Category 1 or above (but not necessarily result in an MED).
- These costs are calculated by accessing ERP (Ellipse) data contained in work orders created specifically for capture of costs for the specifically listed events. These work orders capture and collate all transactions applicable to the listed events
- Note that costs for major events occurring in a previous year that have flowed into the current year have been included.

In respect of (C) MAJOR EVENT DAYS O&M EXPENDITURE (\$000'S), Ergon Energy notes:

- In order to obtain the information, it was necessary for Ergon Energy to select transactions from ERP (Ellipse) for each day identified as an MED.
- Emergency response expenditure incurred on the specific MED was reported by identifying daily opex incurred on each date.
- A sum of the emergency response expenditure incurred across the MED days related to a specific event was also calculated.
- Although consistent with the AER's guidance in this regard, Ergon Energy notes that under this approach, data reported:
- Captures total emergency response on these dates not only for abnormal events but also for normal daily events;
- Does not capture the total emergency response associated with the abnormal event which caused the MED but incurred in prior, or subsequent non-MED days.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for all variables in Table 2.9.1.

## **Explanatory Notes**

## **BOP - 2.10 Overheads**

## **Table 2.10.1 - Network Overheads Expenditure**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.10, Table 2.10.1 and Table 2.10.2, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Overhead expenditure has been reported before it is allocated to services (Alternative Control Services (ACS) or Standard Control Services (SCS) or direct expenditure, and before any part of it is capitalised.

Furthermore, regard has been given to the guidance provided from the AER in its Issues register, noting that Network Overheads has six compulsory categories and allowance for other (new) nominated categories (i.e. a new basis, break from previous Annual Performance RINs).

#### Sources

Ergon Energy has sourced data from the CAM Recast data extract 0295 Account Balances report. Net support costs form the basis of the overhead pool.

Report parameters are set as follows:

- District: EECL (Ergon Energy Corporation Limited) the distribution entity;
- Responsibility Centre (RC): All (Business Unit groups responsible for expenses for a function/location);
- Activity: 62000 to 65040 (Type of work being undertaken, this range captures all "overhead" activities);
- Product: All (Product or service being provided);
- Element: 3300 to 8370 (excluding 8115, 8120, 8350, 8355) (Nature of the expense, this range captures all "overhead" elements).

In accordance with the 2015-16 to 2019-20 CAM, adjustments to net support costs have been made to exclude all Training, Employee in Transition costs and costs associated with the Merger with Energex. The resulting data represents the total "overhead pool" by RC by year.

The same CAM recast report has been used to determine direct costs of other items the AER classifies as Network Overhead (but which Ergon Energy classifies as direct). Items include

Network operating costs, Customer Care activities, Demand Management, Training, council rates for Network Assets, ESO levies and Meter Reading.

#### Methodology

Network Overheads have been calculated by applying the underlying methodology of the CAM and Ergon Energy's associated overhead processes to actual support costs to derive actual overheads across the Network Overheads categories.

#### Allocation to Overhead Category

Each RC has been allocated to an overhead category within either Network Overheads or Corporate Overheads (AER defined terms), based on professional judgement as to the most appropriate category for each RC.

As required, data currently reported as 'Network Operating Costs' in Ergon Energy's Annual Reporting RIN has been collated / mapped to Network Overheads in the Category Analysis RIN, and disaggregated into the six mandatory subcategories:

- Network Management (support costs in those "Network RCs" which offer high level management support i.e. Executives and General Managers);
- Network Planning;
- Network Control and Operational Switching;
- Quality and Standard functions (including standards and manuals, compliance, quality of supply, reliability, network records (GIS), and asset strategy (other than Network Planning);
- Project Governance and related functions (including supervision, procurement, works management, logistics and stores);
- Other expenditure categories reflect annual reporting, with each category reported appropriately under Network Overhead. Specific categories that have been reported in the Overheads template which are normally treated as direct costs by Ergon Energy are:
  - Meter Reading;
  - Non-network Alternatives; and
  - o Other Costs (including Network operating costs, Customer Service activities,
  - o Distribution call centre, Market Transaction centre, NECF payments.
  - Training and other support costs in Network related RCs but which don't relate to network management, planning, control, quality and governance etc. as listed above).

#### Disaggregation by SCS, ACS, Unregulated Service Classifications

Network Overheads have been disaggregated across SCS, ACS and Unregulated Services classifications (Ergon Energy has no Negotiated distribution services) based on the CAM and CoS to determine the percentage allocation of each RC across the service types.

Under the CAM, the majority of Unregulated overheads, once derived, are charged as a fixed fee and should be disaggregated as such. Note the Isolated responsibility centres are allocated at 100% of actuals (not budget).

In the previous regulatory period, all Unregulated overheads were recorded as Corporate overheads. From 2015-16 however, with the RC mapping methodology applied, it has resulted in a split between Network and Corporate. This change is not material to years prior to 2015-16.

The ACS Operating expenditure (Opex) proportion is derived as the combination of:

- ACS maintenance activities as a proportion of Regulated maintenance activities that attract overhead; and
- ACS Customer care activities as a proportion of Regulated customer care activities.

#### **Capitalised Overheads**

Capitalised overheads have been calculated in accordance with Ergon Energy's current CAM, and previous CAMP, and are consistent with the capitalisation policy which has not changed from the previous regulatory period.

Ergon Energy considers it prudent to allocate overheads to Capital expenditures (capex) due to the size and nature of the capex. Capex is a key driver for the incurring of overheads and to not allocate overheads would undervalue the true cost of the Capital program.

#### Reconciliation

Due to adjustments to overhead rates throughout the year the above allocation does not result in an exact apportionment across service types and therefore a pro-rata adjustment has been applied to reconcile to actual overhead applied by service type. This has been achieved by pro-rating disaggregated values by year.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition.

## **Explanatory Notes**

### Table 2.10.2 - Corporate Overheads Expenditure

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.10, Table 2.10.1 and Table 2.10.2, in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Overhead expenditure has been reported before it is allocated to services (Alternative Control Services (ACS) or Standard Control Services (SCS) or direct expenditure, and before any part of it is capitalised.

Furthermore, regard has been given to the guidance provided from the AER in its Issues register, noting that Network Overheads has six compulsory categories and allowance for other (new) nominated categories (i.e. a new basis, break from previous Annual Performance RINs).

#### Sources

Ergon Energy has sourced data from the CAM Recast data extract 0295 Account Balances report. Net support costs form the basis of the overhead pool.

Report parameters are set as follows:

- District: EECL (Ergon Energy Corporation Limited) the distribution entity;
- Responsibility Centre (RC): All (Business Unit groups responsible for expenses for a function/location);
- Activity: 62000 to 65040 (Type of work being undertaken, this range captures all "overhead" activities);
- Product: All (Product or service being provided);
- Element: 3300 to 8370 (excluding 8115, 8120, 8350, 8355) (Nature of the expense, this range captures all "overhead" elements).

In accordance with the 2015-16 to 2019-20 CAM, adjustments to net support costs have been made to include Fleet depreciation charges and exclude Training, Employee in Transition costs and costs associated with the Merger with Energex. The resulting data represents the total "overhead pool" by RC by year.

The same CAM recast report has been used to determine direct costs of other items the AER classifies as Overhead (but which Ergon Energy does not). Items include Corporate Restructuring

and Self Insurance. Note in the 2015-16 to 2019-20 CAM, any under or over recovery of Overheads is not considered standard control.

#### Methodology

Corporate Overheads have been calculated by applying the underlying methodology of the CAM and Ergon Energy's associated overhead processes to actual support costs to derive actual overheads across the Corporate Overheads categories.

#### Allocation to Overhead Category

Each RC has been allocated to an overhead category within either Network Overheads or Corporate Overheads (AER defined terms), based on professional judgement as to the most appropriate category for each RC. For Corporate Overheads there has been a change in categories following corporate restructuring at the end of the previous year. Whilst some categories remain unchanged, a number of categories have been either added or deleted therefore impacting prior year comparisons.

#### Disaggregation by SCS, ACS, Unregulated Service Classifications

Corporate Overheads have been disaggregated across SCS, ACS and Unregulated Services classifications (Ergon Energy has no Negotiated distribution services) based on the CAM and CoS to determine the percentage allocation of each RC across the service types.

Under the CAM, the majority of Unregulated overheads, once derived, are charged as a fixed fee and should be disaggregated as such. Note the Isolated responsibility centres are allocated at 100% of actuals (not budget).

The ACS Opex proportion is derived as the combination of;

- ACS maintenance activities as a proportion of Regulated maintenance activities that attract overhead, and
- ACS Customer care activities as a proportion of Regulated customer care activities.

#### **Capitalised Overheads**

Capitalised overheads have been calculated in accordance with Ergon Energy's current CAM, and previous CAMP, and are consistent with the capitalisation policy which has not changed from the previous regulatory period.

Ergon Energy considers it prudent to allocate overheads to Capex due to the size and nature of the capex. Capex is a key driver for the incurring of overheads and to not allocate overheads would undervalue the true cost of the Capital program.

#### Reconciliation

Due to adjustments to overhead rates throughout the year the above allocation does not result in an exact apportionment across service types and therefore a pro-rata adjustment has been applied to reconcile to actual overhead applied by service type. This has been achieved by pro-rating disaggregated values by year.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

## **BOP - 2.11 Labour**

## Table 2.11.1 - Cost Metrics Per Annum

### **Table 2.11.2 - Extra Descriptor Metrics for Current Year**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has labour costs which are not catered for by the lines provided in Template 2.11 Labour, tables 2.11.1 and 2.11.2. These have been included in the template by merging them with other Labour Classifications as follows:

- Network workers labour costs that should be classified as either Corporate or Network Overheads labour costs (given the Ergon Energy practice for all blue collar employees to cost to overhead activities such as training, meetings, lost time, etc.) have been included in the Intern, Junior Staff, Non Field Work Apprentice classification;
- Non Electrical workers labour costs that should be classified as Direct Network labour costs (given the Ergon Energy practice for all employees who engage in Direct Network Activity to cost to the activity regardless of Labour classification) have been included in the Skilled Non Electrical Worker classification.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.11, Table 2.11.1 Cost Metrics per Annum and Table 2.11.2 Extra Descriptor Metrics for Current Year in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Only labour costs relating to the provision of Standard Control Services (SCS) are reported in the Template.

Ergon Energy confirms quantities of labour, expenditure or stand down periods are not reported multiple times across the tables.

#### Sources

All data has been sourced from Ergon Energy's Ellipse ERP system. This includes the following modules:

- Payroll
- Labour Costing / Timesheeting
- General Ledger

#### Methodology

#### A. Overheads

Corporate Overhead includes those activities that are not attributable to Maintenance, Capital or

Network Overhead. E.g. Business Support - Finance, Safety, Human Resources, etc. - , Meetings,

Lost Time (field staff), Technical Support, Property Services, Management Services, Training,

Network Overhead is defined as per AER guidance.

#### 1. Allocate Ergon Energy Employees to RIN Labour Classifications

Ergon Energy has allocated employees to the RIN Labour Categories based on reporting level and occupation type.

# 2. Determine RIN Labour Classification Allocation Split for Labour payroll costs and hours by Responsibility Centre

Ergon Energy maps employee Ellipse payroll transactions to employee RIN Labour

Classification allocations (point 1 above) to calculate Payroll labour costs & hours by employee classified into categories as per RIN.

This data is aggregated to show total Payroll costs and hours per RIN Labour Classification.

The SCS component of these costs is determined by applying SCS % allocation.

# 3. Determine Overhead Work Order Labour Costing amounts & Hours by RIN Classification and Responsibility Centre

Ellipse employee labour costing transactions for overhead activities were mapped to the Employee RIN Labour Classification data (point 1 above). This was aggregated to determine the responsibility centre results.

These costs will have the RIN Overhead SCS % allocation applied to them to ensure they reflect only the employees SCS work component.

# 4. Determine Labour Costing Recoveries \$ & Hours by RIN Classification and Responsibility Centre

Ellipse employee labour costing recovery transactions were combined with the Employee RIN Labour Classification data (point 1 above). This was aggregated to determine the responsibility centre results.

These costs will have the RIN Overhead SCS % allocation applied to them to ensure they reflect only the employees SCS work component.

#### 5. Allocate Relevant Non Labour costs to Cost Centre and RIN Labour categories

Actual Ellipse GL annual balances were used as source data for the non Labour type costs -Training, Staff Awards, Personal Protective Equipment, Employee Subsidies, etc.

Ellipse payroll ordinary hours worked per cost centre per RIN Labour Classification (see above) were used to allocate these costs. It was assumed that Ordinary hours worked represented the consumption driver as this reflected the physical employee proportion that would consume these costs in the normal day to day running of the business.

These costs will have the RIN Overhead SCS % allocation applied to them to ensure they reflect only the employees SCS work component.

#### 6. Redundancy Costs

Employee Redundancy payments & accruals are included as part of the Labour cost.

#### 7. Labour Hire

Labour Hire annual expenditure was used as the source transactions.

An average hourly rate was determined using Supplier Panel information.

#### 8. Determine SCS component of cost centre and RIN Labour classification costs and hours

SCS Opex % and SCS Capex % were determined as part of the RIN Overhead workings (refer Basis of Preparation for Template 2.10) and combined to determine a Total SCS % applied to each cost centre.

This Total SCS% was applied to the aggregate Payroll, Overhead activity Labour Costing, Labour Recovery, Labour Hire, Other costs and hours per cost centre and per RIN labour classification to calculate the SCS component for populating the RIN Labour template variables.

#### 9. SCS Direct Network Activity defined as Overheads by RIN

Ellipse employee labour costing transactions for SCS Direct Network activities in Ergon Energy defined as Network Overhead by the RIN guidelines was the source data. This was combined with Employee RIN Labour Classification data (point 1 above) and aggregated to produce results by RIN Labour Classification. Activities included in this data are activities such as Demand Management, Customer Service, Network Operating and certain Metering activities.

This is defined as Network Overhead for the purpose of the Labour template as per RIN guidelines.

This data does not need further breakdown as it is 100% SCS related activity.

#### B. Direct Network Activity

#### 1. Direct Network activity Costs and Hours

Ellipse employee labour costing transactions for the SCS Direct Network activities were combined with the Employee RIN Labour Classification data (point 1 above).

This data does not need further breakdown as it is 100% SCS related activity.

#### C. Stand down Occurrences

Actual Employee stand down payroll transactions for 2019-20 were used as the base data of this section of the template

The RIN Labour Classification was added to the data as per Part A.1 above.

RIN Overhead Categories and SCS Activity % were added based on the RIN Overhead workings data.

The data was aggregated to derive an estimate of SCS Stand downs by Overhead category and Direct Network activity.

All Skilled Electrical Worker, Apprentice and Non Skilled Electrical Worker Stand Downs were assumed to be Direct Network related.

#### D. Calculation based on assumption of 1885 hours per FTE ASL

It is assumed that the total time (Ordinary + Overtime) equals 1885 annual for 9 day fortnight.

Calculation of the number of ASL as follows:

## (SCS Ordinary Hours + SCS Overtime Hours ) 1885 hours

#### E. Calculate Per ASL Values

- Average Productive Hours per ASL assumed as 1885 as per above
- Stand-Down Occurrences per ASL = number of stand down occurrences, per annum per labour category / ASL count.
- Stand-Down Occurrences were sourced from Ellipse payroll data.
- Average Productive Hours per ASL-Ordinary Time = 1,885 Hours \* (Ordinary ASL / Total ASL)
- Average Productive Hours per ASL-Overtime = 1,885 Hours \* (Overtime ASL / Total ASL)

Hourly Rate per ASL-Ordinary Time = Ordinary Time Cost excluding Redundancy costs /
 Ordinary Time Hours

Redundancy costs have been included in Total Labour Expenditure costs

Redundancy costs excluded from hourly rate as these costs do not form part of "on the job" costs.

- Hourly Rate per ASL-Overtime= Overtime Cost / Overtime Hours.
- Total Labour Cost = the aggregate of all defined Labour costs.

These calculations represent the most appropriate alignment of Ergon Energy source data with the disclosures prescribed within the RIN requirements.

#### F. Allocation of costs

This occurs in two instances.

#### 1. Costs are not identifiable by employee

This occurs where the cost source data is not employee specific.

Costs of this type will be allocated using the Labour Category Ordinary Hours per responsibility centre as a basis of consumption.

#### 2. Variance between model results and general Ledger Balances

This occurs where the building blocks of the model differ to the total of all transactions in the general ledger due to transactions not able to be determined at employee level as per steps outlined above

Costs of this type will be allocated using the Labour Category Ordinary Hours per responsibility centre as a basis of consumption.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

The data in the template is based on Actuals. No estimates have been used.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

As discussed with the AER, on 1 July 2018, employees of the distribution network service providers Ergon Energy and Energex where transferred to Energy Queensland Limited (EQL) as the parent entity of the Energy Queensland Limited corporate group. EQL has entered into a Service agreement with Ergon Energy and Energex which effectively provides Energex and Ergon with a labour resource and this is subject to the direction and management of the DNSPs. As

clarified by the AER, EQL employee costs under the Service agreement have been treated as in house labour (not related party labour).

## **BOP - 2.12 Input Tables**

## Table 2.12 Input Tables 1

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

# Direct Material Expenditure, Direct Labour Expenditure, Contract Expenditure, and Other Expenditure

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.12 Table 2.12.1 Input Tables in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

It is noted that Table 2.12.1 Input Tables does not represent an exhaustive list of expenditure. The summation of input costs for each category do not reconcile to total expenditures amounts reported in all respective templates given limitations of the template. It is also noted there are no requirements in the RIN regarding reconciliation that involve Template 2.12.

- On 30 June 2016, the Energy Queensland Group was formed with the parent being Energy Queensland Limited (EQL) and 100% owned subsidiaries of Ergon Energy Corporation Limited (EECL) and Energex Limited (Energex). At that time EECL had 100% owned subsidiaries Ergon Energy Queensland Pty Limited (EEQ) and Ergon Energy Telecommunications Pty Limited (EET), and a 50% interest in a jointly controlled entity SPARQ Solutions Pty Ltd (SPARQ). EEQ is a non-competing electricity retailer; EET is a wholesale telecommunication service provider; and SPARQ is an information, communications and technology service provider.
- A corporate restructure occurred effective 1 December 2017 whereby EQL took up 100% ownership of these subsidiaries.
- EECL provides management services to EEQ and EET as these entities do not have their own management structures. EECL pays SPARQ a charge in accordance with service level agreements which is captured as a corporate overhead.
- EQL is subject to common control as a Queensland Government Owned Corporation (GOC), with all shares held by shareholding Ministers on behalf of the State of Queensland and transacts with other State of Queensland controlled entities. However, the Queensland Government and State of Queensland controlled entities are not considered related parties for the purposes of the CA RIN due to the specific exclusion of government departments in the definition.

- EECL's corporate overheads and non-network IT and communications costs include related party costs incurred from SPARQ. As SPARQ operates on a cost pass through model, there are no Related Party Margins to report. The total value of related party transaction with SPARQ were identified using General Ledger codes established for that purpose
- The total value of related party transactions with Energex was also identified using General Ledger codes established for that purpose. There are no margins charged on these intercompany transactions.
- Related Party disclosures represent transactions between entities of the EQL Group. Where applicable, costs are allocated to DNSPs on a 50/50 basis.

#### Sources

# Direct Material Expenditure, Direct Labour Expenditure, Contract Expenditure, and Other Expenditure

Ergon Energy has provided Estimated Information, in accordance with the AER's definition for all variables in Table 2.12 Input Tables for all regulatory years.

#### Methodology

# Direct Material Expenditure, Direct Labour Expenditure, Contract Expenditure, and Other Expenditure

Base data sourced from the Recast extracts was used to establish a total and the initial split between direct material cost, direct labour cost, contract cost and other costs by GL activity code. Cost elements within the chart of accounts were used to allocate costs between direct material cost, direct labour cost, contract cost and other costs. The cost elements were not sufficiently detailed to provide the correct costs to meet the Category Analysis RIN's definition for direct labour cost, contract costs and other costs, because direct labour is recorded at average standard labour cost rates (not actual incurred payroll costs) and reconciled in aggregate.

The labour data compiled for Template 2.11 was used to adjust labour costs in Template 2.12 for corporate and network overheads and direct labour costs in order for them to balance to the labour costs shown in Template 2.11.

Other costs were then calculated as a balancing item after deducting direct materials, adjusted direct labour and contractor costs. This ensured that the row totals remained unchanged.

No apportionment was required to be made for direct material cost. It was identified within the base data sourced from the Recast extracts using specific cost elements.

Total emergency response expenditure [contained in Template 2.9 Emergency Response] was not included in the protected Template 2.12 required for submission. Accordingly, these costs were not

included because additional line items could not be inserted into Template 2.12 and no other line item was appropriate.

However Ground clearance - access tracks and various assets contained in Template 2.8 were mapped to the respective Routine or Non Routine maintenance "Other" categories in the Input tables template.

Furthermore, the following items in Template 2.6 Non-Network that are without a dedicated line available in the Input tables template, were mapped to the Other Non-network expenditure line item:

- Office Furniture and Equipment
- Plant and Equipment

#### Assumptions

# Direct Material Expenditure, Direct Labour Expenditure, Contract Expenditure, and Other Expenditure

Refer to Section 14.4 Methodology and Section 14.6 Estimated or Actual Information for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

# Direct Material Expenditure, Direct Labour Expenditure, Contract Expenditure, and Other Expenditure

It was not possible to use Actual Information, and an estimate is required because the corporate Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and associated processes were not envisioned or configured with the level of detail requested by the AER in mind.

Ergon Energy considers that it has used its best endeavours to provide its best estimate of direct material cost, direct labour cost, contract cost and other costs based on the available data in the Ellipse General Ledger and the AER Category Analysis RIN's definitions.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

Direct Material Expenditure, Direct Labour Expenditure, Contract Expenditure, and Other Expenditure

## Table 2.12 Input Tables 2

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### **Related Party**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 2.12 Table 2.12.1 Input Tables in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

It is noted that Table 2.12.1 Input Tables does not represent an exhaustive list of expenditure. The summation of input costs for each category do not reconcile to total expenditures amounts reported in all respective templates given limitations of the template. It is also noted there are no requirements in the RIN regarding reconciliation that involve Template 2.12.

- On 30 June 2016, the Energy Queensland Group was formed with the parent being Energy Queensland Limited (EQL) and 100% owned subsidiaries of Ergon Energy Corporation Limited (EECL) and Energex Limited (Energex). At that time EECL had 100% owned subsidiaries Ergon Energy Queensland Pty Limited (EEQ) and Ergon Energy Telecommunications Pty Limited (EET), and a 50% interest in a jointly controlled entity SPARQ Solutions Pty Ltd (SPARQ). EEQ is a non-competing electricity retailer; EET is a wholesale telecommunication service provider; and SPARQ is an information, communications and technology service provider.
- A corporate restructure occurred effective 1 December 2017 whereby EQL took up 100% ownership of these subsidiaries.
- EECL provides management services to EEQ and EET as these entities do not have their own management structures. EECL pays SPARQ a charge in accordance with service level agreements which is captured as a corporate overhead.
- EQL is subject to common control as a Queensland Government Owned Corporation (GOC), with all shares held by shareholding Ministers on behalf of the State of Queensland and transacts with other State of Queensland controlled entities. However, the Queensland Government and State of Queensland controlled entities are not considered related parties for the purposes of the CA RIN due to the specific exclusion of government departments in the definition.
- EECL's corporate overheads and non-network IT and communications costs include related party costs incurred from SPARQ. As SPARQ operates on a cost pass through model,

there are no Related Party Margins to report. The total value of related party transaction with SPARQ were identified using General Ledger codes established for that purpose.

- The total value of related party transactions with Energex was also identified using General Ledger codes established for that purpose. There are no margins charged on these intercompany transactions.
- Related Party disclosures represent transactions between entities of the EQL Group. Where applicable, costs are allocated to DNSPs on a 50/50 basis.

#### Sources

#### **Related Party**

Ergon Energy has provided Estimated Information, in accordance with the AER's definition for all variables in Table 2.12 Input Tables for all regulatory years.

Ergon Energy sources data from Ellipse intercompany transactions with Inter District Indicators (IDIs) for Energex, Ergon Retail and Yurika group. CAM Recast data extract is used for Energy Queensland.

#### Methodology

#### **Related Party**

Base data sourced from Ellipse was used to identify all intercompany transactions. This was further analysed to determine which of these were "related party transactions" and required to be included in template 2.12 for regulatory reporting purposes.

A mapping table was applied to map these identified related party transactions from the GL activity code to the AER Reporting category for inclusion in the relevant section of the input tables as related party contract expenditure.

A similar approach was used to map and report the related party contract margin expenditure. After confirmation from all business areas and intercompany entity management, it was determined that the only related party margins charged to Ergon Energy were from Ergon Energy Telecommunications (EET).

#### Assumptions

#### **Related Party**

Refer to Section Methodology and Section Estimated or Actual Information for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

#### **Related Party**

It was not possible to use Actual Information, and an estimate is required because the corporate Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) and associated processes were not envisioned or configured with the level of detail requested by the AER in mind.

Ergon Energy considers that it has used its best endeavours to provide its best estimate of related party costs based on the available data in the Ellipse General Ledger and the AER Category Analysis RIN's definitions.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

**Related Party** 

## **BOP - 4.1 Public Lighting**

## **Table 4.1.1 - Descriptor Metrics over Year**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 4.1 - Public Lighting, Table 4.1.1 Table 4.1.2 and Table 4.1.3 for current year (2019-20) in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 4.1.1 - Descriptor Metrics for Current Year

As advised by the AER, Ergon Energy in not required to comply with paragraph 17.1 of the AER's Principles and Requirements in Appendix E, which is noted as not being relevant to preparation of a response to a non-Reset RIN.

Data has not been reported in relation to gifted assets, or public lighting services which have been classified as contestable. However, non-contestable, regulated public lighting services reported includes work performed by third parties on behalf of Ergon Energy.

Finally, Ergon Energy does not have negotiated services in relation to public lighting therefore no metrics are included in this regard.

#### Sources

Actual Information for the variables was sourced from Public Lighting Management database (PLUMS). PLUMS is an internal system utilising several other Ergon Energy information systems to collate information in relation to public lighting assets and asset information.

#### Methodology

Data was extracted from PLUMS database. Pivot tables were then developed from this extract to identify Public Lighting assets that were established in the database at the end of each regulatory year (financial year) for Ergon Energy Owned and Operated (former Rate 1) lights.

These pivot tables also included a breakdown by the light type classification.

It is assumed that the PLUMS data is an accurate record of actual assets.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has used Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for all variables in Table 4.1.1.

### **Explanatory Notes**

### **Table 4.1.2 - Descriptor Metrics Annually**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 4.1 - Public Lighting, Table 4.1.1 Table 4.1.2 and Table 4.1.3 for current year (2019-20) in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Table 4.1.2 - Descriptor Metrics Annually (Volumes and Expenditure)

Ergon Energy has left blank, the cells for *Volume of GSL Breaches* and *GSL Payments*. Ergon Energy does not have a GSL scheme for Public Lighting, and is therefore not required to report data in respect of GSLs. However the cell is not shaded orange for blacking out as per instructions. Given a 'zero' is a valid and logical answer, but no scheme exists for Ergon Energy, it is not appropriate to enter 'zero'.

Ergon Energy has not distinguished between expenditure for public lighting services between Standard and Alternative Control Services when completing Template 4.1 Table 4.1.2. Furthermore, expenditure has not been distinguished between capital expenditure (capex) and operating expenditure (opex).

This was further clarified by the AER in its issues register, where it noted that all items of capex and opex that were necessary to provide the services listed in templates 4.1 to 4.4 were to be included. In this regard, costs have been measured as the direct cost, excluding overheads.

Expenditure has been reported as a gross amount, by not subtracting customer contributions. Furthermore, data has not been reported in relation to gifted assets, or public lighting services which have been classified as contestable.

However, non-contestable, regulated public lighting services reported includes work performed by third parties on behalf of Ergon Energy.

Finally, Ergon Energy does not have negotiated services in relation to public lighting therefore no metrics are included in this regard.

#### Sources

Actual Information for Light Installation, Replacement and Maintenance Expenditure was sourced from Ellipse General Ledger extracts.

Actual information for Light Installation, Replacement and Maintenance volumes was sourced from Ellipse Requisition data report extracts and Road Patrol reports.

Actual Information for 'mean days to rectify / replace public lighting assets' and 'volume of customer complaints' was sourced from Cherwell.

#### Methodology

Total Public Light installation, replacement and maintenance expenditure was calculated by assigning relevant Activity Codes against the corresponding RIN sub-category as below and extracting the general ledger direct costs from Ellipse Financial reporting.

Light Installation

- C2040 Augmentation
- C2060 Domestic & Rural Cust Requested Works
- C2070 Commercial & Industrial Cust Req Works
- C2120 Street Lighting Constructed
- C2260 Real Estate Development Constructed

#### Light Replacement

- C2000 Network Refurbishment
- C2130 Street Lighting Refurbishment

#### Light Maintenance

- 52180 Preventive Reg Streetlights
- 53180 Corrective Reg Streetlights
- 54180 Forced Reg Street Light Maint
- 56200 Alternative Other Costs Customer Service Removal/rearrange public light assets

In relation to Light Installation Major/ Minor and Poles Volume, Ergon Energy has developed the following approach:

It was necessary for Ergon Energy to apply a stock code to all items to reflect what that item was used for. An Ellipse report was run to identify transactions associated with the key stock items with a street light stock section.

Transactions were filtered to remove activities for external work, internal movements between stores and contractor returns.

The following activity codes were identified as related to Ergon Energy's key Streetlight Installation activity:

- C2040 Augmentation
- C2060 Domestic & Rural Customer Requested Works
- C2070 Commercial & Industrial Customer Requested Works
- C2120 Street Lighting Constructed
- C2260 Real Estate Development Constructed

A report called "RIN\_Reporting\_Streetlighting" has been produced to collate the volume of Streetlight components issued from Stores and the material cost associated with the above activity codes.

Major Luminaires, Minor Luminaires, brackets and all poles values were then totalled for Light Installation subcategory totals.

The data collected was only for regulated, non-contestable streetlights as per the RIN definition.

In relation to Light Replacement Major/ Minor and Poles Volume, Ergon Energy used a similar approach to Light Installation volumes above.

The following activity codes were identified as related to Ergon Energy's key Streetlight Replacement activity:

- C2000 Network Refurbishment
- C2130 Street Lighting Refurbishment

A report called "RIN\_Reporting\_Streetlighting" has been produced to collate the volume of Streetlight components issued from Stores and the material cost associated with the above activity codes.

Major and Minor luminaires, lamps, brackets as well as all poles values were then totalled for Replacement subcategory totals.

In relation to Light Maintenance Major/ Minor and Poles Volume, Ergon Energy used a similar approach to Light Installation volumes above.

The following activity codes were identified as related to Ergon Energy's key Streetlight Replacement activity:

- 52180 Preventive Reg Streetlights
- 53180 Corrective Reg Streetlights
- 54180 Forced Reg Street Light Maint

 56200 - Alternative - Other Costs - Customer Service - Removal/rearrange public light assets

A report called "RIN\_Reporting\_Streetlighting" has been produced to collate the volume of Streetlight components issued from Stores. The total of Road Patrols Major Streetlight inspections was also added to the Major Lights volume.

Poles values for all maintenance types of Preventative, Corrective and Forced utilised the same methodology as Corrective and Forced Maintenance units above.

The data collected was only for regulated, non-contestable streetlights as per the RIN definition.

In relation to repair of faulty street lights, all Work Orders, Work Requests and Field Force Automation (FFA) jobs created in 2019-20 were collated and cross referenced. Work Orders were cleaned where:

- Start dates were before 01-07-19
- End dates still open at time of report run
- Work Order not corrective streetlight maintenance
- Work Order for multiple/ bulk repair / inspection
- Work Order cancelled
- Work Order duplicates

Work Order Start dates were calculated and cleansed by using a preference of: Work Request Work Order - FFA Device as per the system processes.

Work Order End dates were calculated and cleansed by using a preference of FFA -Work Order -Work Request.

In relation to Mean Days to rectify/replace Public Lighting assets (days) the average days to complete of cleansed corrective streetlight maintenance work orders was calculated.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has used Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for all variables in Table 4.1.2 for the period 2019-20

#### **Explanatory Notes**

### Table 4.1.3 - Cost Metrics

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 4.1 - Public Lighting, Table 4.1.1 Table 4.1.2 and Table 4.1.3 for current year (2019-20) in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Sources

Information is sourced from Ellipse through running of several reports to assist in arriving at a best estimate.

#### Methodology

Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach:

Average Unit Cost for Major and Minor Light Installation, Replacement and Maintenance for 2019-20.

Several reports were run from Ellipse to provide primary information on:

- Volume of lamps, luminaires, brackets and poles linked to Installation / Replacement.
  - Activity Codes for each period by breakdown into Major/ Minor light type subcategory
- Average cost of lamps, luminaires, brackets and poles linked to Installation / Replacement
  - Activity Codes for each period by breakdown into Major/ Minor light type subcategory
  - Volumes of Installed luminaires is based on number of luminaires.
- General Ledger information for the ratio of Material Cost to Direct costs for Installation and Replacement activity codes.

An average weighted volume methodology was used to calculate the number of major components (lamps, luminaires, brackets and poles) used in an average installation or replacement of major and minor streetlights. The data was extracted from Ellipse requisitioning data for respective activity codes used for Installations and Replacements.

The Average unit price for lamps, luminaires, brackets and poles issued is then entered against the average weighted volume of materials for the average Material Price for each item.

The average Material Price is multiplied by the average ratio of Material Costs from the Requisition Reports against Direct Costs sourced from the General Ledger over the 2019-20 period.

Assumptions made for this data includes:

- Streetlight Installation has been based on whichever volume is higher of the brackets or luminaires as the primary value for calculation of Number of Streetlights and the basis for weighted average volume between the asset categories.
- Streetlight Replacement has been based on Lamp volume as the primary value for calculation of Number of Streetlights and the basis.

Minimum Requirements Ergon Energy Response for weighted average volume between the asset categories.

- Streetlight Maintenance has been based on Lamp volume as the primary value for calculation of Number of Streetlights and the basis for weighted average volume between the asset categories.
- Only Lamps, Luminaires, poles and brackets have been included in the material cost. Other materials have been excluded due to the difficulty in extracting base information to be included in the estimate. These four categories are the main components in Streetlight installation.

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided for the above values as the reporting systems are unable to expand to further granular levels without a decline in integrity of estimates methodology used.

#### Assumptions

Refer to Section Methodology for assumptions applied.

#### **Estimated Information**

Table 4.1.3 is reported as estimates for reasons explained above in Methodology.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

## **BOP - 4.2 Metering**

## **Table 4.2.1 - Metering Descriptor Metric**

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy notes that it does not have regulated metering services relating to meter categories.

Type 4 and Type 5. Type 5 metering is not permitted in Queensland as per the National Metrology Procedures Part A. Ergon Energy has identified this in the basis of preparation. Accordingly, metrics have been populated as 'zeroes' in this regard.

As advised by the AER, Ergon Energy has not had regard to paragraph 16.1 of the AER's Principles and Requirements in Appendix E, which is noted as not being relevant to preparation of a response to a non-Reset RIN.

Ergon Energy has not distinguished Metering services between Standard and Alternative Control Services when completing Template 4.2, Table 4.2.1.

Data has not been reported in relation to metering services which have been classified as contestable. Non-contestable, regulated metering services have been reported by Ergon Energy including work performed by third parties on behalf of Ergon Energy as per Section 16.4 of the RIN requirements.

Impacts due to introduction of Power of Choice (PoC) on 1st December 2017 are noticeable in some line items where applicable for volumes.

#### Sources

Ergon Energy has used information primarily sourced from Business Objects Report (B-NE-NC-0696 Metering Counts) which utilises data from the Meter Asset Register System (MARS) and PEACE. For this RIN the report data was refreshed on 06-07-2020.

Ergon Energy has checked what the difference is to the annual decline in the meter population if the number of days elapsed between counts varies from year to year. In the direct connect meter population the drop between reported count at 1 July 2019 and 6 July 2020 was 10.59%. Assuming a linear decline, reducing the period by 5 days results in a decline of 10.45%. This is not significant when one compares this to the fluctuation throughout the year because meter replacement rate is affected by the scheduling of jobs related to meter failed family work, other meter faults and customer triggered upgrades to metering installation.

## Methodology

In relation to Single Phase Meter population and Multiphase Meter population, report B-NE-NC0696 Metering Counts accesses MARS & Peace data from SAP Hana. The Filters applied:

- Exclude: Remote Generation TNI; NMI Class {Generator, Wholesale}; non-market NMI; meter model Unknown or Virtual meter.
- Include only Meter provider ERGONMP, asset status Installed.
- The subtotal for each retailer is used to exclude Tier 2 large NMIs.
- Meter model type complex are installed with current transformers, simple will connect to the whole of the supply current.
- Card meters are also whole current.

### Assumptions

Refer to Section 16.4 Methodology for assumptions applied.

### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information in relation to variables in Table 4.2.1 for all categories associated with Meter Type 6 for the period 2019-20.

#### **Explanatory Notes**

Not applicable.

## Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics 1

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy notes that it does not have regulated metering services relating to all meter categories.

Type 4, Type 5 nor Type 7. Type 5 metering is not permitted in Queensland as per the National Metrology Procedure Part A. Type 7 metering is contestable work and has been excluded. i.e. watchman lights. Ergon Energy has identified this in the basis of preparation. Accordingly, metrics have been populated as 'zeroes' in this regard.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 4.2 - Metering, Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy has not distinguished between expenditure for Metering services between Standard and Alternative Control Services when completing Template 4.2, Table 4.2.2. Furthermore, expenditure has not been distinguished between capital expenditure (capex) and operating expenditure (opex).

This was further clarified by the AER in its issues register, where it noted that all items of capex and opex that were necessary to provide the services listed in templates 4.1 to 4.4 were to be included. In this regard, costs have been measured as the direct cost, excluding overheads.

Data has not been reported in relation to metering services which have been classified as contestable. Non-contestable, regulated metering services have been reported by Ergon Energy including work performed by third parties on behalf of Ergon Energy.

Impacts due to introduction of Power of Choice (PoC) on 1st December 2017 are noticeable in some line items where applicable for volumes and expenditure.

Finally, consistent with guidance provided by the AER in its issues register in relation to certain meter services costs, Ergon Energy notes that:

- meter data costs that could be attributable to specific meter reading activities has been reported as part of the cost for the relevant meter reading services category; and
- data processing costs which could not be attributable to a specific activity has been reported in the "other costs (metering)" category.

#### Sources

Sources of Information for the following variables are noted below:

- Meter Purchases volumes were sourced from Supplier Performance reports based on Ellipse data.
- Meter Purchases expenditure was sourced from Supplier Performance reports based on Ellipse data.
- Meter Testing volumes were sourced from Ellipse reports based on Activity Codes, Standard Jobs and Work Orders for SC15, SC16, SC17 and SC18 MAMP categories.
- Meter Testing expenditure was sourced from CAM Recast data extract MERS Metering by Activity FY2020.xlsx based on Activity Codes, Standard Jobs and Product Code mapping.
- Meter Investigation volumes were sourced from mapping of Ellipse Financial Codes and Standard Jobs against Process Tracking Job data from Peace Reporting extracts.
- Meter Investigation expenditure was sourced from CAM Recast data extract MERS Metering by Activity - FY2020.xlsx based on Activity Codes, Standard Jobs and Product Code mapping.
- Scheduled Meter Reading expenditure was sourced from CAM Recast data extract MERS Metering by Activity - FY2020.xlsx based on Activity Codes, Standard Jobs and Product Code mapping.
- Scheduled Meter Reading volumes were sourced from Operational reports based on data referencing existing and historical annual meter reading reports and excludes self reads and annual reads for scheduled reading purposes.
- Special Meter Reading volumes were sourced from mapping of Ellipse Financial Codes and Standard Jobs against Process Tracking Job data from Peace Reporting extracts.
- Special Meter Reading expenditure was sourced from CAM Recast data extract MERS Metering by Activity - FY2020.xlsx based on Activity Codes, Standard Jobs and Product Code mapping.
- New Meter Installations volumes were sourced from mapping of Ellipse Financial Codes and Standard Jobs against Process Tracking Job data from Peace Reporting extracts.
- Meter Replacement volumes were sourced from mapping of Ellipse Financial Codes and Standard Jobs against Process Tracking Job data from Peace Reporting extracts.
- Meter Replacement expenditure was sourced from AR RIN Capex Summary for CA RIN 2019-20 based on Activity Codes mapping.

- Meter Maintenance expenditure was sourced from CAM Recast data extract MERS Metering by Activity - FY2020.xlsx based on based on Activity Codes, Standard Jobs and Product Code mapping.
- Meter Maintenance volumes were sourced from mapping of Ellipse Financial Codes and Standard Jobs against Process Tracking Job data from Peace Reporting extracts. As well as Activity Codes, Standard Jobs and Work Order Description data.

#### Methodology

In order to obtain the information, it was necessary for Ergon Energy to take the following approach:

- Meter Purchase volumes and expenditure was summarised from the Supplier Performance reports. There were no meter purchases for regulated metering. A RITI (Receive Inspect Test Issue) process was not utilised during this period and no testing of equipment costs are involved for testing of meters during the purchasing process. NOTE: Metering Purchase expenditure is not considered capex or opex as the cost is not realised until the installation of the meter and is then costed against the correct activity code (ACS, SCS, unregulated or external).
- Volumes and expenditure for other categories have been mapped against the relevant RIN categories through a CA RIN Index worksheet which provided Lists for the CA RIN Volumes and CA RIN Expenditure worksheets have been collated from PTJ extract from Peace reporting the total expenditure and volume of relevant PTJs.
- Expenditure has been allocated by a CAM Recast data extract "MERS Metering by Activity

   FY2020.xlsx" of Activity Codes involving all or parts of regulated metering activities. The Standard Jobs of the transactions were used as the primary factor of categorisation into RIN subcategories. Activity Code and Product Code were used as secondary factors for categorisation.
- Meter Testing expenditure was extracted from CAM Recast data extract "MERS Metering by Activity - FY2020.xlsx" by mapping of related expenditure using Activity Code 52130 Preventive Maintenance Regulated Meters with cross referencing to mapped Standard Jobs from the CA RIN index (MMP050, MMP010, MMP500, MMP513, MMP516, MMP517, MMP518). Insitu testing work order costs were also included from Activity Code 56000.
- Meter Testing volume data is from POW report 2019/2020 actuals completed validated test result. The in situ meter testing program single phase volume is taken from count of the relevant Process Tracking Jobs (PTJ) class. For single phase tests the 2019/2020 SC13, completed validated test results is 508 whereas completed PTJ FN TM SX is 575. Reasons

for the difference: some 2020/2021 work was initiated at the end of 2019/2020. Also some PTJs may have been closed as completed but test results were deemed invalid.

- Meter Investigation expenditure is summarised from the CA RIN Index for relevant Standard Jobs and Product Codes for Meter Queries / Investigation and Revenue Protection related activities.
- Meter Investigation volumes is summarised from the CA RIN Index for relevant Standard Jobs and PTJ's for Meter Queries / Investigation and Revenue Protection related activities.
- Scheduled Meter Reading expenditure is summarised from CAM recast data extract
   "MERS Metering by Activity FY2020.xlsx" for Activity Code 56020 Mass Market Meter
   Reading and Standard Jobs QNOMRB, QCEMRB and QSOMRB which represents the
   collection of data cost. It includes work orders for depot read in regions north and south
   (none for central).
- Scheduled Meter Reading volumes are summarised from monthly MVRS reports with 12 months rolling data. This is data sourced from MVRS and consolidated into the end of month operational reports. Because depot reads are entered into MVRS they are include in the statistics. Self reads, annual reads for scheduled reading purposes have been excluded.
- Special Meter Reading expenditure is summarised from CAM recast data extract "MERS Metering by Activity - FY2020.xlsx" for Activity Code 56000 Special Meter Reads under product code 8080
- Special Meter Reading volumes are summarised from the CA RIN Index for relevant Standard Jobs and PTJ's for the Special Read expenditure above. The methodology introduced last year has been applied to encompass all Special Read PTJs and not exclude re-energisation reads. This is consistent with the definitions in Appendix F and aligns to reporting in T4.4 Quoted Services.
- New Meter Installations volume is the number of FB SSW NC (B2B New Connection) PTJ's on POC Exempt NMIs matched with a MARS meter install event, Isolated Feeders and Cancelled / Incomplete Market Status have been excluded.
- Meter Replacement expenditure was provided from "AR RIN Capex Summary for CA RIN 2019-20" using Activity Code C2245 (Metering Replacement (NICW).
- Meter Replacement volumes were CA RIN Index for relevant Standard Jobs and PTJ's for the Meter Replacement expenditure above.
- Meter Maintenance expenditure is summarised from the CA RIN Index for relevant Standard Jobs and Product Codes for corrective meter maintenance activities.

 Meter Maintenance volumes summarised from the CA RIN Index for relevant Standard Jobs and PTJ's for corrective meter maintenance activities. Work Orders from Activity Code 53130 were checked for compliance to RIN definition.

### Assumptions

Refer to Section Methodology for assumptions applied.

## **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has used Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for the following variables in Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics (volumes):

- Meter Purchases
- Meter Testing
- Meter Investigation
- Scheduled Meter Reading
- Special Meter Reading
- New Meter Installation
- Meter Replacements
- Meter Maintenance

Ergon Energy has used Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for the following variables in Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics (expenditure):

- Meter Purchases
- Meter Testing
- Meter Investigation
- Scheduled Meter Reading
- Special Meter Reading
- Meter Replacements
- Meter Maintenance

## **Explanatory Notes**

Not applicable.

## Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics 2

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### New Meter Installation and Other Metering Expenditure

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy notes that it does not have regulated metering services relating to meter categories

Type 4, Type 5 nor Type 7. Type 5 metering is not permitted in Queensland as per the National Metrology Procedure Part A. Type 7 metering is contestable work and has been excluded. i.e.

watchman lights. Ergon Energy has identified this in the basis of preparation. Accordingly, metrics have been populated as 'zeroes' in this regard.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 4.2 - Metering, Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy has not distinguished between expenditure for Metering services between Standard and Alternative Control Services when completing Template 4.2, Table 4.2.1. Furthermore, expenditure has not been distinguished between capital expenditure (capex) and operating expenditure (opex).

This was further clarified by the AER in its issues register, where it noted that all items of capex and opex that were necessary to provide the services listed in templates 4.1 to 4.4 were to be included. In this regard, costs have been measured as the direct cost, excluding overheads.

Data has not been reported in relation to metering services which have been classified as contestable. Non-contestable, regulated metering services have been reported by Ergon Energy including work performed by third parties on behalf of Ergon Energy.

Impacts due to introduction of Power of Choice (PoC) on 1st December 2017 are noticeable in some line items where applicable for volumes and expenditure.

Finally, consistent with guidance provided by the AER in its issues register in relation to certain meter services costs, Ergon Energy notes that:

- meter data costs that could be attributable to specific meter reading activities has been reported as part of the cost for the relevant meter reading services category; and
- data processing costs which could not be attributable to a specific activity has been reported in the "other costs (metering)" category.

#### Sources

#### New Meter Installation and Other Metering Expenditure

Ergon Energy has used Estimated Information in relation to the following variables the following variables in Table 4.2.2 - Cost Metrics (expenditure):

- New Meter Installation
- Other Metering Expenditure

## Methodology

#### New Meter Installation and Other Metering Expenditure

In relation to New Meter Installation expenditure, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach: The ACS price list has charge rates for Auxiliary metering services "Install new meter" service grouping. This has been used to estimate the cost. This compared with SSW New Connection service order actual "Product" and Charge.

Expenditure for new meter installation is a part of the cost of the new connection works, for which labour, internal transport, tools and plant purchase costs are captured. To use this cost requires apportioning the labour & transport costs and adding the cost of the metering equipment. Instead the method adopted takes in the ACS price from Auxiliary metering services which is determined by type of meter installed, whether it was additional or replacement meter, and the feeder type at each NMI. Jobs for new connections are listed in DMK213 Service Order report which is used to select for new meter installations in POC exempt areas. Additional information is provided by a custom query of Peace data showing product and charges associated with each service order.

Meter Changes / Installations have been evaluated for the Financial Year by comparing MARS meter installation volumes against PEACE PTJ types which provides a total of New Meters Installed for the financial year for the different Installation Activities.

Ergon Energy considers the best estimate has been provided for New Meter Installation expenditure on the basis that:

- No exact figure is available;
- Cost estimates are based on Ellipse and MARS data;
- Average expenditure is expected to provide a good approximation of actual costs;
- Best endeavours have been used to extract values from existing data.

In relation to Other Metering Type 6 Expenditure, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach:

Other Metering expenditure was sourced from CAM recast data extract "MERS Metering by Activity - FY2020.xlsx" based on based on Activity Codes, Standard Jobs and Product Code mapping. CAM recast data extract "B-FN-FP-0614-Transaction C2230 PROD.xlsm" ACS Metering transaction report was used to identify the correct category for CAPEX activity C2230.

- Other Metering Type 6 expenditure consists of the totalling of the remaining opex and capex expenditure.
- Other Metering Type 6 capex subtotal was calculated by subtracting the total of capex expenditure (New Meter Installation and Meter Replacement) from the General Ledger capex total.
- Other Metering Type 6 opex subtotal is summarised from the CA RIN Index for relevant Standard Jobs and Product Codes related to all Other Metering Activities.
- The Other Metering Type 6 Capex and Other Metering Type 6 Opex subtotals were added to provide a total Other Metering Type 6 expenditure.

## Assumptions

#### New Meter Installation and Other Metering Expenditure

Refer to Section Estimated Information for assumptions applied.

## **Estimated Information**

#### New Meter Installation and Other Metering Expenditure

Reasons as to why it was not possible to provide Actual Information, and why an estimate is required in relation to each of the variables is noted below:

- New Meter Installation expenditure is included in the work to supply new connection in those areas where Ergon has the role of meter provider. The ACS price list for Auxiliary metering services "Install new meter" service grouping has been used as an estimate of the cost.
- Other Metering expenditure is based on all other expenditure not categorised. With New Meter Installations expenditure being an estimate, this has resulted in the Other Metering value for expenditure also being an estimate.

## **Explanatory Notes**

Not applicable.

# **BOP - 4.3 Fee-based Services**

# **Table 4.3.1 - Cost Metrics for Fee-based Services**

## **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 4.3, Table 4.3.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

As advised by the AER, Ergon Energy has not had regard to paragraph 15.1 of the AER's Principles and Requirements in Appendix E, which is noted as not being relevant to preparation of a response to a non-Reset RIN.

For the purposes of completing Template 4.3, Ergon Energy has reported categories for fee-based services that were listed in its Annual Pricing Proposal encompassing each relevant year taking note of Appendix E, Principles and Requirements, paragraph 15.2 of the AER's RIN. Please note: Fee Based Services with Nil transactions for the year (amount, volume) have been excluded.

However, there are instances where the Pricing Proposal category headings differ slightly to the mandatory categories in the template therefore the following mapping has been applied:

Table	18-1	Fee	Based	Services	Mapping	Table
I UDIC	10 1	100	Buscu	00141000	mapping	I UNIC

CA RIN Mandatory Category	EECL Pricing Proposal
De-energisation	De-energisation during business hours
De-energisation	De-energisation after business hours
De-energisation	Call out fee for de-energisation during business hours
De-energisation	Call out fee for de-energisations after business hours
Re-energisation	Re-energisation during business hours
Re-energisation	Re-energisation after business hours
Re-energisation	Re-energisation during business hours - after de-energisation for debt
Re-energisation	Call out fee for re-energisation during business hours

Re-energisation	Call out fee for re-energisation after business hours
Re-energisation	Call out fee for re-energisation during business hours - after deenergisation for debt

Relative to requirement 15.2 only fee-based services have been populated in this template. The mandatory category, 'energisation' is a Connection Service classified as a Standard Control Service (not a fee-based or quoted service), therefore has been excluded. Only operating costs have been reported, no capital expenditure (capex) is captured for fee-based services.

Furthermore, in meeting requirements of Appendix E, Principles and Requirements paragraph 15.3 of the AER's RIN; the Table below provides a description of each fee-based service listed in regulatory template 4.3 including the purpose of each service and the activities which comprise each service.

Costs have been measured as the direct cost, excluding overheads.

### Sources

Ergon Energy has sourced data from the CAM Recast data extract 0548 RIN Regulatory FY2020 Balances report, Ellipse and PEACE systems, and Quantitative Reporting.

### Methodology

The data used to populate the template was extracted from the CAM Recast data extract and then using the segment of the chart of account established for this purpose, the costs relating to Alternative Control Services (ACS) was identified. The amount of overheads was identified by using the relevant account code and then excluding this amount from direct costs.

PEACE market system closed service orders or Ellipse work orders and Ellipse works requests are then counted to calculate the related volumes depending on the service.

There are limitations in matching expenditure to volumes for services performed, as in some cases, the costs for minor ACS work performed on the same day by the same team has been ultimately captured against one service, not multiple services.

Cost have been classified for the first time this year under a new product called 'Application Negotiated Connection'. This service fee is due to internal costing process alignment where costs previously captured elsewhere are now costing directly to the application fee.

Note: in accordance with Schedule 8 s225, Ergon Energy is unable to charge for disconnection of supply of electricity to premises.

## Assumptions

No assumptions have been applied.

### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has used Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for all variables in Table 4.3.1.

## **Explanatory Notes**

The Fee Based Services in the below Table are reflective of all of the categories of Fee Based Services that were listed in Ergon Energy's Annual Pricing Proposal for the 2019-20 year in accordance with Appendix E, Principles and Requirements, paragraph 15.2 of the AER's RIN.

#### Table 4.3.1-2 Fee Based Services

Common and Miscellaneous Services	Purpose/ Activities of each service
Accreditation of alternative service providers - real estate developments	Accreditation of service providers that meet competency criteria.
	Applies to real estate developments.
Application fee - Basic or standard connection	Services associated with assessing an application requesting a connection to be made (or altered) between Ergon Energy's network and the customer's installation, and the preparation of a compliant basic or standard connection offer.
	Applies to small customers classified as a Standard Asset Customer (SAC), as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal.
Application fee - Basic or standard connection - Micro-embedded generators	Services associated with assessing a micro- embedded generator application requesting a connection to be made (or altered) between Ergon Energy's network and the customer's installation, and the preparation of a compliant basic or standard connection offer.
	Applies to micro-embedded generators only (a subset of Standard Asset Customers, as per Ergon

	Energy's pricing proposal). No technical assessment required.
Application fee - Basic or standard connection - Micro-embedded generators - Technical assessment required	Services associated with assessing a micro- embedded generator application requesting a connection to be made (or altered) between Ergon Energy's network and the customer's installation, and the preparation of a compliant basic or standard connection offer.
	Applies to micro-embedded generators only (a subset of Standard Asset Customers, as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal), where a technical assessment is required to be undertaken by Ergon Energy.
Application fee - Real estate development connection	Services associated with assessing an application requesting a connection to be made between Ergon Energy's network and a real estate developer's installation, and the preparation of a compliant connection offer. Includes works carried out by contractors and/or Ergon Energy.
Call out fee for de-energisation during business hours - long rural/isolated feeders	Travel time to perform a de-energisation during business hours requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for de-energisation during business hours - urban/short rural feeders	Travel time to perform a de-energisation during business hours requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for install new meter (CT)	Travel time to perform the installation of a new meter requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for new meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our

	network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Dual element	Travel time to perform the installation of a new meter requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for new meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Polyphase	Travel time to perform the installation of a new meter requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for new meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Single phase	Travel time to perform the installation of a new meter requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for new meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network)
Call out fee for installation of a replacement meter (CT) - long rural/isolated feeder	Travel time to perform the installation of a replacement meter requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for replacement meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).

Call out fee for installation of a replacement meter (CT) - urban/short rural feeder	Travel time to perform the installation of a replacement meter requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for replacement meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Dual element - long rural/isolated feeder	Travel time to perform the installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for replacement meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Dual element - urban/short rural feeder	Travel time to perform the installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for replacement meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Polyphase - long rural/isolated feeder	Travel time to perform the installation of a replacement meter requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for replacement meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).

Call out fee for installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Polyphase - urban/short rural feeder	Travel time to perform the installation of a replacement meter requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for replacement meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Single phase - long rural/isolated feeder	Travel time to perform the installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for replacement meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Single phase - urban/short rural feeder	Travel time to perform the installation of a replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
	Note: Call out fees for replacement meters are only applicable in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa- Cloncurry supply network).
Call out fee for re-energisation during business hours - after de- energisation for debt - long rural/isolated feeders	Travel time to perform a re-energisation or visual inspection during business hours requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for re-energisation during business hours - after de- energisation for debt - urban/short rural feeders	Travel time to perform a re-energisation or visual inspection during business hours requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.

Call out fee for re-energisation during business hours - long rural/isolated feeders	Travel time to perform a re-energisation or visual inspection during business hours requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for re-energisation during business hours - urban/short rural feeders	Travel time to perform a re-energisation or visual inspection during business hours requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for supply abolishment during business hours - long rural/isolated feeders	Travel time to perform a supply abolishment requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for supply abolishment during business hours - urban/short rural feeders	Travel time to perform a supply abolishment requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for temporary connection, not in permanent position - multi-phase metered - long rural/isolated feeders	Travel time to perform a temporary connection requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for temporary connection, not in permanent position - multi-phase metered - urban/short rural feeders	Travel time to perform a temporary connection requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for temporary connection, not in permanent position - single phase metered - long rural/isolated feeders	Travel time to perform a temporary connection requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for temporary connection, not in permanent position - single phase metered - urban/short rural feeders	Travel time to perform a temporary connection, requested by a retailer or customer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Decommissioning of metering equipment for supply abolishment	Decommissioning of metering associated with a retailer request to abolish supply at a connection point.

	Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.
De-energisation during business hours - long rural/isolated feeders	premises during business hours: - where the de-energisation can be performed (e.g.
	pole, pillar or meter) - Main switch sticker
De-energisation during business hours - urban/short rural feeders	Retailer requests de-energisation of the customer's premises during business hours:
	- where the de-energisation can be performed (e.g. pole, pillar or meter) - Main switch sticker
Install additional meter (CT) for controlled load purposes	Installation and provision of an additional meter (CT) for controlled load purposes.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install additional meter (CT) to accommodate additional tariffs other than controlled load	Installation and provision of an additional meter (CT) to accommodate additional tariffs other than controlled load.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install additional polyphase meter for controlled load purposes	Installation and provision of an additional polyphase Type 5 or 6 meter for controlled load purposes.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install additional polyphase meter to accommodate additional tariffs other than controlled load	Installation and provision of an additional polyphase Type 5 or 6 meter to accommodate additional tariffs other than controlled load.

	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install additional single-phase meter for controlled load purposes	Installation and provision of an additional single- phase Type 5 or 6 meter for controlled load purposes, where allowed by regulation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install additional single-phase meter to accommodate additional tariffs other than controlled load	Installation and provision of an additional single- phase Type 5 or 6 meter to accommodate additional tariffs other than controlled load.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new meter (CT) - Primary	Installation and provision of a new CT meter, where allowed by regulation. Applies where there is a primary metering service.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new meter (CT) - Primary plus embedded generation	Installation and provision of a new CT meter, where allowed by regulation. Applies where there is a primary metering service plus embedded generation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new meter (CT) to accommodate embedded generation installation	Installation and provision of a new meter (CT) to accommodate an embedded generation installation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).

Install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Single phase - Primary	Installation and provision of a new single-phase Type 5 or 6 meter, where allowed by regulation. Applies where there is a primary metering service. Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Dual element - Primary plus controlled load	Installation and provision of a new dual element Type 5 or 6 meter, where allowed by regulation. Applies where there is a primary metering service plus controlled load.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Dual element - Primary plus controlled load plus embedded generation	Installation and provision of a new dual element Type 5 or 6 meter, where allowed by regulation. Applies where there is a primary metering service plus controlled load plus embedded generation. Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Polyphase - Primary	Installation and provision of a new polyphase Type 5 or 6 meter, where allowed by regulation. Applies where there is a primary metering service. Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Polyphase - Primary plus embedded generation	Installation and provision of a new polyphase Type 5 or 6 meter, where allowed by regulation. Applies where there is a primary metering service plus embedded generation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).

Install new meter (Type 5 and 6) - Single phase - Primary plus embedded generation	Installation and provision of a new single-phase Type 5 or 6 meter, where allowed by regulation. Applies where there is a primary metering service plus embedded generation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new polyphase meter to accommodate embedded generation	on Installation and provision of a new polyphase Type 5 or 6 meter to accommodate an embedded generation installation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new single-phase meter to accommodate embedded generation installation	Installation and provision of a new single-phase Type 5 or 6 meter to accommodate an embedded generation installation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install replacement meter (CT) - long rural/isolated feeder	Installation and provision during business hours of a CT replacement meter, where allowed by regulation. Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install replacement meter (CT) - urban/short rural feeder	Installation and provision during business hours of a CT replacement meter, where allowed by regulation. Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Dual element - long rural/isolated feeder	Installation and provision during business hours of a dual element replacement meter, where allowed by regulation.

	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Polyphase - long rural/isolated feeder	Installation and provision during business hours of a polyphase replacement meter, where allowed by regulation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Dual element - urban/short rural feeder	Installation and provision during business hours of a dual element replacement meter, where allowed by regulation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Polyphase - urban/short rural feeder	Installation and provision during business hours of a polyphase replacement meter, where allowed by regulation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Single phase - urban/short rural feeder	Installation and provision during business hours of a single-phase replacement meter, where allowed by regulation.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install replacement meter (Type 5 and 6) - Single phase - long rural/isolated feeder	Installation and provision during business hours of a single-phase replacement meter, where allowed by regulation.

	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Protection and Power Quality assessment prior to connection	Evaluation of application protection design for completeness against engineering connection standard. Study of Power Quality issues including Flicker, Harmonics and DC voltage injection.
Re-energisation during business hours - after de-energisation for debt - long rural/isolated feeders	Retailer requests re-energisation of customer's premises during business hours where the customer was previously de-energised for non-payment of their electricity account.
Re-energisation during business hours - after de-energisation for debt - urban/short rural feeders	Retailer requests re-energisation of customer's premises during business hours where the customer was previously de-energised for non-payment of their electricity account.
Re-energisation during business hours - long rural/isolated feeders	Retailer requests re-energisation of customer's premises during business hours: - after a physical disconnection and premises requires a visual examination - following a main switch sticker
Re-energisation during business hours - urban/short rural feeders	Retailer requests re-energisation of customer's premises during business hours: - after a physical disconnection and premises requires a visual examination - following a main switch sticker
Supply abolishment during business hours - long rural/isolated feeders	Retailer requests Ergon Energy to abolish supply at a connection point and decommission a NMI. May be used where a property is to be demolished; supply is no longer required; an alternative connection point is to be used; or a redundant supply is to be removed. Excludes decommissioning of metering undertaken by Ergon Energy or an alternative provider.
Supply abolishment during business hours - urban/short rural feeders	Retailer requests Ergon Energy to abolish supply at a connection point and decommission a NMI. May be used where a property is to be demolished;

	supply is no longer required; an alternative connection point is to be used; or a redundant supply is to be removed. Excludes decommissioning of metering undertaken by Ergon Energy or an alternative provider.
Temporary connection, not in permanent position - multi phase metered - long rural/isolated feeders	Connection of a multi-phase supply to a meter location that is not permanent (i.e. short-term supply). Excludes work on metering equipment.
Temporary connection, not in permanent position - multi phase metered - urban/short rural feeders	Connection of a multi-phase supply to a meter location that is not permanent (i.e. short-term supply). Excludes work on metering equipment.
Temporary connection, not in permanent position - single phase metered - long rural/isolated feeders	Connection of a single-phase supply to a meter location that is not permanent (i.e. short-term supply). Excludes work on metering equipment.
Temporary connection, not in permanent position - single phase metered - urban/short rural feeders	Connection of a single-phase supply to a meter location that is not permanent (i.e. short-term supply). Excludes work on metering equipment.
Visual examination during business hours for remote re- energisation - after de-energisation for debt - long rural/isolated feeders	Retailer or Metering Co-ordinator requests visual examination during business hours, prior to performing a remote re-energisation. Applies where the customer was previously de-energised for non- payment of their electricity account
Visual examination during business hours for remote re- energisation - after de-energisation for debt - urban/short rural feeders	Retailer or Metering Co-ordinator requests visual examination during business hours, prior to performing a remote re-energisation. Applies where the customer was previously de-energised for non- payment of their electricity account
Visual examination during business hours for remote re- energisation - long rural/isolated feeders	Retailer or Metering Co-ordinator requests visual examination during business hours, prior to performing a remote re-energisation.
Visual examination during business hours for remote re- energisation - urban/short rural feeders	Retailer or Metering Co-ordinator requests visual examination during business hours, prior to performing a remote re-energisation.
Work on metering equipment for temporary connection, not in permanent position - single phase or multi-phase metered	Work on metering equipment undertaken by Ergon Energy to accommodate a temporary connection.

Note: this service is only available for non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and the Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).

# **BOP - 4.4 Quoted Services**

# **Table 4.4.1 - Cost Metrics for Quoted Services**

## **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 4.4, Table 4.4.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

As advised by the AER, Ergon Energy has not had regard to paragraph 15.1 of the AER's Principles and Requirements in Appendix E, which is noted as not being relevant to preparation of a response to a non-Reset RIN.

For the purposes of completing Template 4.4, Ergon Energy has reported categories of Quoted Services that were listed in its Annual Pricing Proposal taking note of Appendix E, Principles and Requirements, paragraph 15.2 of the AER's RIN.

It should be noted that the categories applying to the 2019-20 data have changed in accordance with Ergon Energy's final determination for the 2015-20 regulatory control period. As a result, care should be taken when comparing any time series data in relation Quoted Services expenditure and volumes.

In meeting requirements of Appendix E, Principles and Requirements paragraph 15.3 of the AER's RIN, The Table below provides a description of each Quoted Service listed in regulatory template 4.4 including the purpose of each service and the activities which comprise each service. Quoted Services with Nil transactions for the year (amount, volume) have been excluded.

Costs have been measured as the direct cost, excluding overheads.

Furthermore, the AER noted at Issue 58 in the Issues Register that recoverable work projects (including all costs associated with customer requested capital works for which the prime purpose is to satisfy a customer requirement other than new or increased supply) was to be included as quoted services and hence captured in template 4.4. These projects have also been included in connections works under template 2.5.

### Sources

Ergon Energy has sourced data from the CAM Recast data extract 0548 RIN Regulatory FY2020 Balances report, Ellipse and PEACE systems, and Quantitative Reporting.

### Methodology

The data used to populate the template was extracted from the CAM Recast data extract and then using the segment of the chart of account established for this purpose, the costs relating to Alternative Control Services (ACS) was identified. For Large Customer Connections (LCC), the large customer contribution and gifted asset activities are identified and summarised by works requests. The amount of overheads was identified by using the relevant account code and then excluding this amount from direct costs.

PEACE market system closed service orders or Ellipse work orders and Ellipse works requests are then counted to calculate the related volumes depending on the service.

There are limitations in matching expenditure to volumes for services performed, as in some cases, the costs for minor ACS work performed on the same day by the same team has been ultimately captured against one service, not multiple services.

### Assumptions

No assumptions have been applied.

## **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for all variables in Table all variables in Table 4.4.1

### **Explanatory Notes**

The Quoted Services in the below Table are reflective of all the categories of Quoted Services that were listed in Ergon Energy's Annual Pricing Proposal of each relevant year in accordance with Appendix E, Principles and Requirements, paragraph 15.2 of the AER's RIN.

Quoted Services	Purpose and Activities of Service
Accreditation of alternative service providers - major customer connections	Accreditation of service providers that meet competency criteria. Applies to major customers classified as an Individually Calculated Customer (ICC), Connection Asset Customer (CAC) or Embedded Generator (EG) as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal.
Aerial markers	Installation of aerial markers (or Powerlink Hazard Identifiers) on service lines.

Application fee - Negotiated - Major	Services associated with assessing a major customer connection
customer connection	application requesting a connection to be made (or altered) between Ergon Energy's network and the customer's installation, and the costs associated with negotiating and preparing a compliant negotiated connection offer.
	Applies to major customers classified as an Individually Calculated
	Customer (ICC), Connection Asset Customer (CAC) or Embedded Generator (EG), as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal.
Application fee - Negotiated connection	Services associated with assessing an application requesting a connection to be made (or altered) between Ergon Energy's network and the customer's installation, and the costs associated with negotiating and preparing a negotiated connection offer.
	Applies to small customers classified as a Standard Asset Customer (SAC), as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal, with the exception of micro- embedded generators.
Application fee -	Services associated with assessing a micro-embedded generator application requesting a connection to be made (or altered) between Ergon
Negotiated connection - Micro-embedded generators	Energy's network and the customer's installation, and the costs associated with negotiating and preparing a negotiated connection offer.
	Applies to micro-embedded generators only (a subset of SAC, as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal).
Approval of third-party design - major customer connections	Review, inspection and auditing of design carried out by an alternative service provider prior to energisation.
	Applies to major customers classified as an Individually Calculated
	Customer (ICC), Connection Asset Customer (CAC) or Embedded Generator (EG) as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal.
Approval of third-party design - real estate developments	Review, inspection and auditing of design carried out by an alternative service provider prior to energisation.
	Applies to real estate developments.
Approval of third-party materials	Certification of non-approved materials (i.e. approval of non-approved materials to be used on Ergon Energy's network).
Assessment for Non-Exporting embedded generator applications	Services associated with assessing a generator on a customer's installation which will not be exporting into the distribution system.
	Includes costs associated with preparing a Consent Agreement.

Call out fee for de-energisations after business hours	Travel time to perform a de-energisation after business hours requested by a retailer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for meter test	Travel time to perform a meter test requested by a retailer, and the service is unable to be completed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for re-energisations after business hours	Travel time to perform a re-energisation or visual examination after business hours requested by a retailer, and the service is unable to be performed due to customer/retailer fault.
Call out fee for special meter read	Travel time to perform a special meter read requested by a retailer, and the service is unable to be completed due to customer/retailer fault. Does not include final meter reads.
Carrying out planning studies and analysis relating to connection applications	Services associated with carrying out additional planning studies and analysis on the distribution system which are reasonably required to assess a small customer or real estate development connection application. Excludes planning studies and analysis that would otherwise be required for distributor purposes or for the efficient management of the shared network. Applies to small customers classified as a Standard Asset Customer, as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal (including micro-embedded generators), and real estate developers.
Change load control relay channel	Change load control relay channel at retailer, customer or other third-party request that is not part of initial load control installation, nor part of standard asset maintenance or replacement.
Change tariff	Request to reprogram meter due to change in tariff (including adding or removing a tariff) and/or time of use setting (except for controlled load timing changes. Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises. Where a new or replacement meter is required to support a change in tariff, Ergon Energy is only able to undertake this work in non-grid connected areas of our network (Isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Change time switch	Change to time switch setting
Commissioning and energisation of major customer connections	Includes:

	<ul> <li>inspection and testing of connection assets prior to physical connection to the network</li> <li>physical connection and energisation of electricity equipment to allow conveyance of electricity</li> <li>administration services involved in reconciling the financials of a connection project, and processing and finalising network information and contracts in relation to a connection</li> <li>generation required (if any) to supply existing customers while equipment is de-energised to allow testing and commissioning</li> <li>Applies to major customers classified as an Individually Calculated</li> <li>Customer (ICC), Connection Asset Customer (CAC) or Embedded</li> <li>Generator (EG) as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal.</li> </ul>
Commissioning and energisation of real estate development connections	<ul> <li>Includes:</li> <li>inspection and testing prior to physical connection to the network</li> <li>physical connection and energisation of electricity equipment to allow conveyance of electricity</li> <li>administration services involved in reconciling the financials of a connection project, and processing and finalising network information and contracts in relation to a connection</li> <li>generation required (if any) to supply existing customers while equipment is de-energised to allow testing and commissioning"</li> </ul>
Construction audit - major customer connections	Review, inspection and auditing of construction works carried out by an alternative service provider prior to energisation. Applies to major customers classified as an Individually Calculated Customer (ICC), Connection Asset Customer (CAC) or Embedded Generator (EG) as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal.
Construction audit - real estate developments	Review, inspection and auditing of construction works carried out by an alternative service provider prior to energisation. Applies to real estate developments.
Customer, retailer or third party requested appointments	Works initiated by a customer, retailer or third party which are not covered by another service and are not required for the efficient management of the network, or to satisfy distributor purposes or obligations. Includes, but is not limited to: - restoration of supply due to customer action

	<ul> <li>re-test at customer's installation (i.e. customer has submitted Form A and the Retailer has issued a Service Order Request, but installation fails test and cannot be connected, requiring a re-test of the installation)</li> <li>safety observer</li> <li>tree trimming</li> <li>switching</li> <li>cable bundling</li> <li>checking pump size for tariff eligibility.</li> </ul>
Customer build, own and operate consultation services	Provision of advice, design and specification on request to an applicant considering a build-own-operate asset ownership option for connection assets.
De-energisation after business hours	Retailer requests de-energisation of the customer's premises after business hours: - where the de-energisation can be performed (e.g. pole, pillar or meter). - Main switch sticker"
Design and construction for real estate developments	Detailed design work and construction for a real estate development connection after a connection offer has been made. Includes work associated with augmentation to the shared network which is directly attributable to the establishment or alteration of the real estate development connection.
Design and construction of connection assets for major customers	Detailed design work and construction of connection assets after a connection offer has been made. Applies to major customers classified as an Individually Calculated Customer (ICC), Connection Asset Customer (CAC) or Embedded Generator (EG) as per Ergon Energy's pricing proposal.
Detailed enquiry response fee - embedded generation	Costs associated with preparing a detailed enquiry response pursuant to Chapter 5 of the NER. Applies to any embedded generation connection applicant that submits an enquiry under the connection process set out in Chapter 5 of the NER and seeks a detailed enquiry response.
Exchange meter	Like for like meter exchange on request, unless not allowed by regulation. Note: this service is only available for non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and the Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).

Feasibility and concept scoping, including planning and design, for major customer connections	Detailed design and advice for major customer connections for the selected (preferred) connection option. This includes shared network planning and design works incurred during the feasibility and concept scoping phases (i.e. before the connection offer has been accepted) (where applicable).
HV Service line drop and replace	Temporary de-energisation and re-energisation of supply to allow customer or contractor to work close - Isolate and earth.
Install metering related load control	Installation of customer load control initiated and managed via the meter.
	Note: where a new or replacement meter is deemed to be required, Ergon Energy is only able to undertake this work in non-grid connected areas of our network (Isolated feeders and Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
Install new or replacement meter - after hours	Installation and provision after hours of a Type 5 and 6 or CT meter on or after 1 July 2015. All feeder types.
	Note: this service is only available in non-grid connected areas of our network (isolated feeders and feeders in Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).
LV Service line drop and replace - physical dismantling	Temporary de-energisation and re-energisation of supply to allow customer or contractor to work close - the service will be physically dismantled or disconnected (e.g. overhead service dropped).
Meter inspection and investigation on request	A request to conduct a site review of the state of the customer's metering installation without physically testing the metering equipment.
	Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.
Meter re-seal	Where the customer has caused the meter to need re-sealing (e.g. by having electrical work done on site).
	Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.
Meter test	Customer requested meter accuracy testing of Ergon Energy whole current Type 5 and 6 meter. Also includes meter tests by Ergon Energy for Ergon
	Energy meters attached to a CT.
	Only available where meter installed and operational.
	Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.

Meter is being relocated or meter wiring altered and requires Ergon Energy to visit site to verify the integrity of the metering equipment. Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.
Works initiated by a Metering Co-Ordinator, which are not covered by another service and are not required for the efficient management of the network, or to satisfy distributor purposes or obligations. Includes but is not limited to: - temporary isolation of power to allow an alternative provider to work on their metering installation - restoration of supply due to fault with another provider's metering installation.
De-energisation, followed by physical dismantling then reattachment of service and re-energisation. Excludes work on metering equipment (if required).
Customer requests provision of electricity network data requiring customised investigation, analysis or technical input (e.g. requests for pole assess information and zone substation data).
Site inspection in order to determine nature of connection being sought.
Initial specification and design outline for major customer connections. Includes general evaluation and advice on asset ownership options, indicative estimates of viable connection options, and recommendation on the most suitable option.
Investigation into Power Quality issues including Flicker, Harmonics and DC voltage injection.
Customer requests increase in reliability or quality of supply beyond the standard, and/or above minimum regulatory requirements (e.g. reserve feeder). Excludes work on metering equipment (if required).
Provision of services, other than standard connection, for approved unmetered equipment, public telephones, traffic lights and public BBQs. Includes attendance on site to verify a load change, following a customer request to increase or decrease the load of a network connected unmetered supply device.

Provision of site-specific connection information and advice	<ul> <li>Provision of site-specific connection advice, data and/or information on request (during the connection enquiry and/or connection application stage only). For example:</li> <li>advice on project feasibility</li> <li>advice on whether augmentation would likely be required</li> <li>capacity information, including specific network capacity</li> <li>load profiles for load flow studies</li> <li>requests to review reports and designs prepared by external consultants, prior to lodgment of connection application</li> <li>additional or more detailed specification and design options.</li> <li>Excludes information provided in planning reports/studies and project scopes.</li> </ul>
Re-arrange connection assets at customer's request	Removal, relocation or rearrangement of connection assets at customer request. Excludes work on metering equipment (if required).
Rectification of illegal connections or damage to overhead or underground service cables	Repair works to re-establish a safe and legal connection due to customer or third-party action. Excludes work on metering equipment (if required).
Re-energisation after business hours	<ul> <li>Retailer requests re-energisation of a customer's premises after business hours:</li> <li>after a physical disconnection and premises requires a visual examination</li> <li>following a main switch sticker</li> <li>where the customer was previously de-energised for non-payment of their electricity account.</li> </ul>
Removal of a meter (Type 5 & 6)	Removal of a meter on request when an existing Type 5 or 6 meter remains installed at the premises. Includes - remove meter and recommission installation; no re-wiring required. Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.
Removal of load control device	Remove load control relay or time clock on request.
Removal of network constraint for embedded generator	Augmenting the network to remove a constraint faced by an embedded generator.

Removal, relocation or rearrangement of network assets (other than connection assets) at customer request, that would not otherwise have been required for the efficient management of the network.
Relocation, rearrangement and removal of existing public light assets and energy efficient retrofit.
Attend and reprogram card meters to reflect retail tariffs, outside scheduled visit. Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default
Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.
Services Ergon Energy provides when a ROLR event occurs
Off-cycle meter read, during business hours. Does not include final meter reads which are included in Default Metering Services.
Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.
For example, an upgrade from single phase to multi-phase and/or increase capacity. Applies to underground and overhead service upgrades. Excludes work on metering equipment (if required).
Temporary de-energisation and re-energisation of supply at the service fuse to allow customer or contractor to work close - no dismantling of service required (i.e. no service line drop).
Applies where Ergon Energy conducts a tender process on behalf of a connection applicant to procure connection services that can be provided by a third party, or where the connection applicant conducts a tender process and requires assistance from Ergon Energy.
Installation of covers on service lines.
<ul> <li>Provision of Type 5 to 7 metering services above minimum requirements, unless not allowed by regulation. For example:</li> <li>provision, installation and maintenance of meters above minimum</li> </ul>
requirements (i.e. installation of a non-standard meter above minimum regulatory requirements on request)

	<ul> <li>provision of metering data above minimum requirements (such as urgent delivery, summarisation of metering data, historical metering data prior to the previous 2 years etc.)</li> <li>provision of time of use metering data (provision of half hourly data on request if available. Collection and processing of probe read data from accumulation read interval capable meters on a one-off basis.)</li> <li>provision of energy pulsing output for a customer</li> <li>interface to building management system</li> <li>Note: where a new or replacement meter is deemed to be required, Ergon Energy is only able to undertake this work in non-grid connected areas of our network (Isolated feeders and Mount Isa-Cloncurry supply network).</li> </ul>
Upgrade from overhead to underground service	Requests to convert an existing overhead service to an underground service. Excludes work on metering equipment (if required).
Visual examination after business hours for remote re-energisation	Retailer or Metering Co-Ordinator requests visual examination during business hours, prior to performing a remote re-energisation. Applies all instances, including where the customer was previously de-energised for non-payment of their electricity account.
Witness testing	Witnessing of testing carried out at the customer's installation by the connection applicant where reasonably required or requested (e.g. as the result of the introduction of a parallel generator on a customer's installation).
Work on metering equipment for a post connection service, not covered by another metering service.	Work on metering equipment undertaken by Ergon Energy in conjunction with a post connection quoted service. Only applies where this work is not covered by another metering service. Note: this service is only available where Ergon Energy is the Default Metering Co-Ordinator or Responsible Person for the premises.

# **BOP - 5.2 Asset Age Profile**

# Table 5.2.1 - Asset Age Profile 1

# **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### Mean Life and Standard Deviation

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 5.2, Table 5.2.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy has considered and complied with clarifications provided by the AER on 2 July 2015 on issues related to template 5.2.

#### Sources

#### Mean Life and Standard Deviation

General industry life expectations, manufacturer's specification and operational experience with the assets have been used as the sources of data for the calculation of the mean life.

# Methodology

#### Mean Life and Standard Deviation

Ergon Energy has developed the estimated mean life for the assets based on general industry life expectations, manufacturer's specification and operational experience with the assets.

Economic Life (standard deviation) was approximated by the square root of the mean in accordance with the AER guidance.

#### Assumptions

#### Mean Life and Standard Deviation

Refer to the Methodology Section for any assumptions applied.

## **Estimated Information**

Not applicable. Ergon Energy has provided actual information.

## **Explanatory Notes**

#### Mean Life and Standard Deviation

# Table 5.2.1 - Asset Age Profile 2

# **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### Age Profiles (all except SCADA)

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 5.2, Table 5.2.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy has considered and complied with clarifications provided by the AER on 2 July 2015 on issues related to template 5.2.

#### Sources

#### Age Profiles (all except SCADA)

The data for the 5.2.1 age profiles comes from numerous systems.

- Ergon Energy Ellipse database. This system is the Ergon Energy corporate ERP and holds the main Ergon Energy asset register, work order information, project information, financial information, etc
- Ergon Energy Smallworld replicated spatial database. This database is replicated from the Smallworld geographic information (GIS) electrical data store. This database holds the electrical spatial and connectivity information and is the only place that linear assets (conductors) are modelled.

#### Methodology

#### Poles

In relation to Age Profile, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach:

 In the absence of specific records, Ergon Energy has attempted to infer Year of installation from related or nearby asset data records. In continued absence of reasonable results, Ergon Energy has attempted to infer near-year of manufacture (YOM) from records about the manufacturing and available records from Manufacturers. In continued absence of reasonable results, Ergon Energy has used more tenuous relationships to determine an age profile as it is understood that an important end purpose of the RIN Template 5.2.1 data is to use it to populate the AER's REPEX model. Similar age inference processes were used during the development of Ergon Energy's internal condition based refurbishment maintenance (CBRM) modelling.

- In relation to Age Profile, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate for age by using the following in order of priority:
  - o obtain previous calculated age from Ellipse
  - o obtain the treatment year from Ellipse
  - o obtain the replacement work order year from Ellipse work orders
  - o find date installed from ellipse
  - use the CBRM year, Ergon Energy has attempted to infer near-YOM from records about the manufacturing and available records from manufacturers
- If the pole is a natural distribute the poles from 1950-1964. These poles do not have a nameplate or any age information, but we only used these poles in these years
- Find 5 closest connected poles. Obtain the treatment year or pole install year (in order of priority) of each of those poles and then use the minimum age across the close connected poles.

If none of the above return an age, then we use a series of fall back's depending on pole construction based on when we used the different types of poles.

- Wood 1963 to current year
- Steel 1990 to current year
- Concrete 1980 to current

In developing this estimate, Ergon Energy has made the following assumptions:

- That similar nearby assets will have been installed at approximately the same time
- For poles that are still unknown that on average the same number of poles are installed (of the same type) each year.

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided for Age Profile on the basis that:

- A hierarchy of logic has been used so that the best possible value for the Age Profile was chosen, including basing the age on surrounding equipment and finally at the lowest level distributing the years across the period that the poles were known to be used.
- Ergon Energy uses the Field Mobile Computing (FMC) to provide Pole Maintenance data to the cooperate system. There are delay between the installation date and inspection date. This causes distortion in the age profile of the newly installed pole data. This distortion will be cleared after the maintenance inspection.

## **Pole Staking**

In relation to Age Profile, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach:

 Ergon Energy has used Works Order information to obtain age profile back to 2002, beyond this the population was spread between 1985 (date of commencement of pole staking) and 2002. Known duplicates generated during a system conversion in 2004 and 2005 have been manually removed.

In developing this estimate, Ergon Energy has made the following assumptions:

- There were no staked poles before 1985
- Closed works orders equate to installed pole stakes
- Staked poles are NOT counted as a unique asset, they are counted under the poles category, including these in pole counts will lead to counting duplicates and totals will then not equal the totals in Table 2.8.1

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided for Age Profile on the basis that:

• For staking of wooden poles. Work Orders were used to estimate the number of poles back to 2002, earlier results have been manually populated to include the total number of poles

#### **Overhead Conductors and Underground Cables**

Ergon Energy considers the following the best estimate has been provided for the age profile on the basis that:

 A hierarchy of logic has been used so that the best possible value for the Age Profile was chosen, including basing the age on surrounding equipment, testing ages against known periods that different constructions were made and using nominal ages for when no other information was known. Assets that still had an unknown age were distributed in their category in the existing profile.

#### **Overhead Conductor Age**

In relation to overhead conductor age, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach:

- Obtain the latest date the line was installed, upgraded or replaced in a Smallworld design.
- Obtain the earliest pole treatment year of poles the line is mounted on. If this date is within the date range specified for the construction in the CBRM QESI inferred date table, use this date.

- If the conductor is mounted on "Natural Round" poles and 1955 is within the date range specified for the construction in the CBRM QESI inferred date table, use 1955.
- If the conductor is in NQ and its construction is one of ('200','203','204','205','207','208','211','212','213','214') use 1985.
- If the construction has a numeric value use the nominal year from CBRM QESI inferred date Table for the construction.
- If the construction is non-numeric, use the alternative nominal year from CBRM QESI inferred date Table for the construction.
- Date is unknown.

In developing this estimate, Ergon Energy has made the following assumptions:

- The energisation processes all installed new conductor.
- Conductors for which no age was able to be determined, were added to the amounts for aged conductors, in the same proportion as the aged conductor to the total age for each year.
- Ergon Energy inferred the natural round pole by assigning flat line age profile year between 1949/50 1961/62 for the following voltage categories.
- < = 1 kV; Wood
- > 1 kV & < = 11 kV; Wood
- < 11 kV & < = 22 kV; Wood
- Therefore, a conductor may be mounted on natural round pole with assigned age between 1949 and 1962. The conductor inferring rule would assign same age of the oldest pole on the feeder. This gave a high volume of asset in the older range and less volume in the younger range. Due to this reason, Ergon Energy change the overhead conductor age profile between 1949/50 and 1961/62 by averaging the total length of conductor voltages in following categories and flat lined the age profile similar to natural round pole age profile.
- <= 1 kV
- > 1 kV & < = 11 kV
- < 11 kV & < = 22 kV ; Single-Phase
- < 11 kV & < = 22 kV ; Multiple-Phase

#### **Underground Conductor Age**

In relation to underground conductor age, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach:

- Obtain the installation recorded against the cable in GIS.
- Obtain the latest date the cable was installed, upgraded or replaced in a Smallworld design.
- Traverse the network downstream from the cable and determine the date as follows Installation date of downstream cable.

Age of downstream switches.

Age of downstream transformers.

Age of supporting poles.

Age of ground-mounted substation or pillar.

- Nominal year assigned to the QESI code associated with the cable's construction.
- Date is unknown

RIN Template 5.2.1 is populated from Ergon Energy's GIS system for Subtransmission, Distribution and LV underground cable. The age profile has been inferred from connected assets, downstream transformers and switchgear and installation age ranges for cable types.

In developing this estimate, Ergon Energy has made the following assumptions:

• Cables for which no age was able to be determined were added to the amounts for aged cables, in the same proportion as the aged cable to the total age for each year.

#### **Service Lines**

In relation to service lines age, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach:

For each service point a service line is assumed:

- If a service point is directly related through an overhead wire of less than 50m.to a pole, a service line is assigned the inferred age of the pole.
- For non-directly related service points the nearest structure (pole, pit, pillar or gms site) to the service point is found. If the nearest structure is a pole and within 50m, a service line is assigned the inferred age for that pole.

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided for Age Profile on the basis that:

- LV lines are not separately represented in the data systems and a service line will not generally be longer than 50m.
- A best effort has been made to identify premise's that would be connected by overhead service lines whose data has not been captured in our systems.
- The age was determined by the most reliable related nearby asset (poles).

# Transformers by Mounting Type and Operating Voltage, Voltage Transformers and Current Transformers

In relation to Age Profile Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the following approach:

The year of installation is determined by following this hierarchy until an answer is found:

- COMM-DATE (Commissioning Date) nameplate against the asset in Ellipse.
- YOM (Year of Manufacture) nameplate against the asset in Ellipse.
- date\_installed attribute of the asset in Smallworld.
- date\_installed attribute of the associated substation in Smallworld.
- treatment year nameplate against the pole the asset is mounted on
- latest YOM or COMM-DATE nameplates against equipment at the GMS site the asset is mounted on.
- earliest premise status date for customers associated with the asset substation.

Where the above logic results in blank or a non-sensible value those assets are distributed to the same shape distribution as the assets with a real or inferred age. Note, Age Profile For substation transformers >22kV (row 96 on) is predominantly actual data as only small gaps in age data exist.

In developing this estimate, Ergon Energy has made the assumption that customers are associated to the asset.

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided for Age Profile on the basis that:

• A hierarchy of rules is used so that the best sources are interrogated first working down to the more tenuous connections

Voltage transformers and current transformers are specific types of transformers that are removed from the transformers by mounting type and separated into their own categories.

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided for Age Profile on the basis that:

• A hierarchy of logic has been used so that the best possible value for the Age Profile was chosen, including basing the age on surrounding equipment and finally at the lowest level distributing the years across the period that the poles were known to be used.

#### Switchgear by Voltage and Function - Fuses

The age profile has been estimated using the assumption that each distribution transformer has one set of HV and one set of LV fuses up until 2013-14. From 2017-18 onwards, only LV fuses have been reported against the "< = 11 kV FUSE" category as per AER response of 02-07-2015; "the omission of a category for 'fuses >11kV' is intentional. AER staff note the definition of 'switch' includes fuses at higher voltages. Because of the high number of fuses at the <=11 kV category, these are asked for separately. All other categories have been rationalised for each Asset Group with a single 'other' available for those categories not listed."

#### Switchgear by Voltage and Function - Circuit Breakers and Switches

Switch age is determined in the following order

- The COMM-DATE (Commissioning Date) nameplate against the switch physical in Ellipse.
- The YOM (Year of Manufacture) nameplate against the switch physical in Ellipse.
- The year the latest design, containing an Install, Upgrade or Replace action against the switch, was energised.
- The age of the site on which the switch is mounted, determined as follows:
  - For poles, obtain the inferred age for the pole using the logic described in the pole age profile above.
  - For GMS sites, obtain the latest Year of Manufacture or Commissioning Date nameplate values for equipment mounted on the site.
  - For zone substation sites, obtain the default CBRM date for equipment located at the zone substation.
- Where the above logic results in blank or a non-sensible value those assets are distributed to the same shape distribution as the assets with a real or inferred age.
- The HV fuses age profile has been estimated using the assumption that each distribution transformer has one set of HV and one set of LV fuses. From 2017-18 onwards, the HV fuses have been reported in the group "<= 11 SWITCH" category as per AER response of 02-07-2015; "the omission of a category for 'fuses >11kV' is intentional. AER staff note the definition of 'switch' includes fuses at higher voltages. Because of the high number of fuses at the <=11 kV category, these are asked for separately. All other categories have been</li>

rationalised for each Asset Group with a single 'other' available for those categories not listed."

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided for Age Profile on the basis that: a hierarchy of logic has been used so that the best possible value for the Age Profile was chosen, including basing the age on surrounding equipment and finally at the lowest level distributing the years across the period that the poles were known to be used.

#### **Capacitor Banks and Static Var Compensators**

The year of manufacture or installation is determined by following this hierarchy until an answer is found:

- YOM (Year of Manufacture) nameplate against the asset in Ellipse.
- COMM-DATE (Commissioning Date) nameplate against the asset in Ellipse.

Ergon Energy considers that the best estimate has been provided for Age Profile on the basis that:

• A hierarchy of rules is used so that the best sources are interrogated first working down to the more tenuous connections.

## Assumptions

#### Age Profiles (all except SCADA)

Refer to the Methodology Section for any assumptions applied.

# **Estimated Information**

#### Age Profiles (all except SCADA)

Ergon Energy has provided Estimated Information in relation to the following variables, for all asset categories in the asset groups.

It was not possible to provide Actual Information in relation to age profiles for all asset categories within the poles asset group thus all data is declared as estimated. As many other categories use pole age those groups are all estimated.

- Natural poles manufactured pre mid 1960s were not fitted with an identification disc and furthermore a large data gap exists for around 20% of poles which have lost their disc or have no disc.
- Wood poles (both not reinforced and reinforced) were installed from 1964 to the present.
- Concrete/Steel Poles were installed from 1980 to the present in substantial quantities.

• Steel streetlight poles, were installed from 1990 to the present. This is the period of time for which installation of underground cable increased and therefore so too did the installation of streetlights on dedicated poles.

Ergon Energy believes the estimates supplied are the best estimates based on the available information at the time.

# **Explanatory Notes**

# Age Profiles (all except SCADA)

# Table 5.2.1 - Asset Age Profile 3

# **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### Age Profiles (SCADA)

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 5.2, Table 5.2.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy has considered and complied with clarifications provided by the AER on 2 July 2015 on issues related to template 5.2.

## Sources

# Age Profiles (SCADA, Communications Network Assets, Communications Site Infrastructure and Communications linear assets)

The data for the 5.2.1 age profiles comes from numerous systems.

- Ergon Energy Ellipse database. This system is the Ergon Energy corporate ERP and holds the main Ergon Energy asset register, work order information, project information, financial information, etc
- Ergon Energy Smallworld replicated spatial database. This database is replicated from the Smallworld geographic information (GIS) electrical data store. This database holds the electrical spatial and connectivity information and is the only place that linear assets (conductors) are modelled.
- Project documentation on what equipment has been installed

## Methodology

#### **Communications network assets and Communications Site Infrastructure**

As we have not completed the updating of our base data in the corporate systems, based on expenditure for financial year 2019-20 we have reported installations calculated by Telecommunications Project Managers & Return To Service (RTS Project) installations. Replacements for financial year 2019-20 have been aligned manually with assets from previous financial years and removed accordingly.

In relation to Age Profile (2019-20), Ergon Energy developed the following estimation methodology:

• Report volumes against the RTS project through the Business Objects report assuming one asset replacement per capitalisation line.

- Split the lines between the AER Categories to generate the RTS replacement figure.
- Consult with Telecommunications Project Managers to allocate estimated asset replacements per line for the Telecommunications Capital Program of Works. Allocate these assets across the AER Categories.
- Combine both the RTS and Capital Program of Works figures and apply this to financial year 2019-20 for installed assets.
- Make an assumption based on the technology of the assets replaced and SME advice in financial year 2019-20 of where to reduce the asset volume in previous years.

#### **Communications Linear assets**

Information was extracted from small world.

#### Assumptions

# Age Profiles (SCADA, Communications Network Assets, Communications Site Infrastructure and Communications linear assets)

Refer to methodology for assumptions applied.

# **Estimated Information**

# Age Profiles (SCADA, Communications Network Assets, Communications Site Infrastructure and Communications linear assets)

Ergon Energy has provided Estimated Information in relation to the following variables, for all asset categories in the asset groups.

It was not possible to provide Actual Information in relation to age profiles for all asset categories within Communications Network assets and Communications site infrastructure within the SCADA category. No complete current corporate source of data is available. The methodology section details the steps that have been used, and represent the only practical way currently to develop an age profile of these assets. Other options exist however are either not cost effective (state wide audit of all devices recording serial numbers of all equipment and then requesting manufacturing date from suppliers) or would not provide more accurate results than the method used.

As a result, Ergon Energy believes the estimates supplied are the best estimates based on the available information at the time.

## **Explanatory Notes**

Age Profiles (SCADA, Communications Network Assets, Communications Site Infrastructure and Communications linear assets)

Not Applicable

# Table 5.2.1 - Asset Age Profile 4

# **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

#### Age Profiles (SCADA)

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 5.2, Table 5.2.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy has considered and complied with clarifications provided by the AER on 2 July 2015 on issues related to template 5.2.

#### Sources

#### Age Profiles (SCADA, Field devices and AFLC)

The data for the 5.2.1 age profiles comes from numerous systems.

- Ergon Energy Ellipse database. This system is the Ergon Energy corporate ERP and holds the main Ergon Energy asset register, work order information, project information, financial information, etc
- Ergon Energy Smallworld replicated spatial database. This database is replicated from the Smallworld geographic information (GIS) electrical data store. This database holds the electrical spatial and connectivity information and is the only place that linear assets (conductors) are modelled.
- PDS and IPS protection database
- Project reporting (business objects) and Project documentation including substation construction records, stores records
- Manual record keeping (Excel spreadsheet)
- Master station, RTU and HMI configuration files
- Collated project information from project managers and subject matter experts

#### Age Profiles (Master Station Assets)

• Manual record keeping (Excel spreadsheet)

## Methodology

#### **Field Devices**

Ergon Energy SCADA field devices include asset information in the following categories:

- Protection relays
- Remote Terminal Units and Local Master Station (Human Machine Interface, local control interface)

#### **Protection Relays**

Asset Information is prepared by

- The asset age profile is sourced primarily from the corrected Ellipse data with supplemental information taken from PDS records, the IPS protection database and substation construction records. Energy has performed a comprehensive site audit and is continuously correcting the protection relay asset data in Ellipse.
- Year of Manufacture has been determined using name plate data where available. The relay commissioning date, first setting date and purchasing history has also been used as a proxy where nameplate data was unavailable.
- Where the relay age could not be determined, the average relay age at each substation location has been imputed.
- Where no other substation age data was available, the mean age for each relay type (Electro Mechanical, Analog or Digital) was used.
- The protection relay age profile includes Auxiliary (AUX) relays e.g. Timers, Multi trips, Flags etc.
- All information sources are cross-referenced and filtered to ensure individual asset counts, identification of Energy asset ownership/maintenance, and determination of assets that are operational/in-service.

# Remote Terminal Units and Local Master Station (Human Machine Interface, local control interface)

Asset Information in these categories are obtained from the following sources:

- Manual record keeping files
- RTU and HMI Configuration Files
- Project data where RTU or HMI units were cross referenced as ordered and fulfilled from the warehouse, and an RTU/HMI configuration was built for the project.
- Failed in Service jobs where an RTU or HMI was replaced, cross referenced with warehouse orders.

• Asset age information for these categories are determined by date of install. Where asset age could not be determined, the estimated age of the type and configuration of the asset is used.

#### **AFLC Devices**

Ergon Energy AFLC device information is gathered from completed projects and failed-in-service replacements, cross-referenced by commissioning into the Ergon Energy Network Control Master Station. AFLC devices in this category include:

- Load Controller
- Coupling Cell
- Injector

#### **Master Station Assets**

In relation to installed assets, Ergon Energy has developed an estimate based on the number of projects that are in implementation or were scheduled for that time period.

A spreadsheet tracks the racked equipment for Townsville and Rockhampton. A list was derived from this spreadsheet and reviewed as to what equipment was master station asset equipment.

As part of the NM Project which installed a new version of the ABB Master Station in 2015/16, some of the existing equipment was kept and the remaining was upgraded for the new version of software. This equipment was purchased by ABB in the USA and then shipped to Australia. The list of this equipment was previously derived based on querying the HP web site for a serial. However, this capability is no longer available. As a result an estimate has been made for those servers in 2015/16 based on subject matter expert knowledge.

## Assumptions

#### Age Profiles (SCADA)

Refer to the methodology which states what assumptions were applied.

## **Estimated Information**

#### Age Profiles (SCADA, Master Station Assets, Field devices and AFLC)

Ergon Energy has provided Estimated Information in relation to the following variables, for all asset categories in the asset groups.

#### Protection Relay Assets (part of Field Devices)

It was not possible to provide actual age/year of manufacture information for some protection relay assets due to incomplete data. Approximately 20% of protection relay age data has been imputed using the available dataset.

Ergon Energy believes the estimates supplied are the best estimates based on the available information at the time.

### RTU and Local Master Station Assets (part of Field Devices)

It was not possible to provide actual age information for some RTU and Local Master Station (HMI) assets due to incomplete data. Approximately 15% of RTU and HMI age data have been estimated by the relevant SMEs with prior experience and knowledge

Ergon Energy believes the estimates supplied are the best estimates based on the available information at the time.

# **Explanatory Notes**

## Age Profiles (SCADA)

# **BOP - 5.3 MD Network Level**

# Table 5.3.1 - Raw and Weather Corrected Coincident MD atNetwork Level (summed at Transmission Connection Point)

## **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has also provided data in relation to Embedded Generation, Weather Corrected Network Coincident Maximum Demand (for both 10% POE and 50% POE). These cells were shaded orange allowing for 'blacking out' had such information was not collected. The raw maximum demand used for weather correction is adjusted demand.

Embedded generation taken into account at the system level includes scheduled and semischeduled generation, and non-scheduled generation where it is equipped with dedicated 30 minute interval metering.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 5.3, Table 5.3.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Sources

Actual Information for the variables was sourced from Network Operational Data Warehouse (NODW) previously the variables were stored in the Statistical Metering Database (SMDB). The Network Element Time Series Metering Tool (NETS) accesses the aggregates and stores load information on network assets.

Ergon Energy maintains a series of secure, managed databases known as the NODW that contains historic demand and weather (sourced from the Bureau of Meteorology data). A full version control of the metered data is maintained within NODW and the database is regularly backed-up. Access to the environment is secure and provided only to those persons who require access in order to conduct and manage the load forecasting process, and planning studies, with any changes to the datasets tracked and recorded.

The database is constantly being fed new demand data from a variety of sources including Australian Energy Market Operator (*AEMO*) accredited Meter Data Agents (MDA) for all *NEM* meter data file formatted (MDFF) data for Transmission *Connection* Points (and hence Ergon Energy System Total Demand).

# Methodology

Relative to the information provided for variables in the Table 5.3.1, it was necessary for Ergon Energy to apply the following methodologies and assumptions:

- RAW NETWORK COINCIDENT (Native) Maximum demand obtained from NETS/NODW.
- DATE MD OCCURRED as extracted from the NETS/NODW aligned with native maximum peak.
- HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED was read from the NETS/NODW, as being the same as the National Electricity Rules (NER) defined "trading interval". The value reported for this variable is the 30 minute period ending on the hour or on the half hour over which the native maximum demand was recorded. The interval is identified by the time at which it ends.
- WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING data reported aligns with Ergon Energy's own network demand forecasting cycles, under which Summer Peak is considered to occur in the period 1 November to 1 April while Winter Peak is considered to occur in the period 1 June to 1 September. This does not correspond with the form of the definition of a regulatory year due the seasonal nature of customer demand for energy on the network assets. For clarity, Ergon Energy forecasts with the latest available recorded annual maximum demands which are derived from measurements over the 12 month period ending summer. That is to say, for example, for the purpose of forecasting zone substation maximum demand, 2019-20 is the 12 month period ending 01-04-2020 00:00, of which winter MDs are recorded during 2019 and summer MDs are recorded during period 2019-20.
- **EMBEDDED GENERATION** is scheduled, semi-scheduled and non-scheduled embedded generation. The data was obtained from NETS/NODW as the aggregation of all measurable embedded generation on the Ergon Energy regulated network at the time of system coincidence. Only those sites where Ergon Energy has 30 minute interval meters installed and recorded are used in this variable, as coincident values cannot be determined for sites without 30 minute interval metering. Micro-embedded generation is "behind the meter" and non-scheduled, and therefore not included in the metric
- Weather Corrected (10% Poe) Network Coincident MD, And Weather Corrected (50% Poe) Network Coincident MD.
- Note: The interpretation of "Raw Network Coincident MD" is taken to mean the highest metered load for a half hour over the course of a year, including the load offset by the major embedded generators, and as such, the generation total is quoted as a negative number. From 2020, the Weather corrected POE Network

# Coincident MD figures - do not include the load offset by the major embedded generators.

In order to obtain weather adjusted peak demand, Ergon Energy has employed a methodology involving:

- Daily temperature maximum and minimum observations are obtained from the Bureau of Meteorology for weather stations within the Ergon Energy franchise area.
- In reference to temperature correction, actual summed coincident demand at the Network Terminal Connection Point and embedded generation as read from NETS/NODW is weather corrected using the following: Constructing a set of multivariate maximum demand equation for both summer and winter season separately and for each of six separate regions comprising regional Queensland network over at least 10 years, using variables of Temperature (Maximum and minimum), Gross State Product (source Australian Bureau of Statistics-ABS), regional population numbers (source Queensland Government Statistician's Office) are obtained over the data set. These coefficients and equations are used to model demand for each of the six regions. The aggregation of regional temperature corrected demand at coincidence to the network peak provides the total temperature corrected demand
- The regions comprise Far North-FN, North-N, Central-CA, Mackay-MK, South East SE and Wide Bay-WB. The terminal connection points which constitute each region are defined in the Substation Investment Forecasting Tool (SIFT)
- For each region, daily historical weather parameters (temperature maximums and minimums) are passed through the multivariate equation and maximum annual demand is obtained.
- The listing of annual peak demand is made for all set of consistent temperature to produce an associated histogram
- The annual peak demands were analysed / measured from the histogram to obtain 10 POE and 50 POE values.

Temperature correction using temperature data from historical years is an appropriate and recognised technique to produce temperature corrected peak demand values.

# Assumptions

# **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for all variables in Table 5.3.1 for the regulatory reporting year.

# **Explanatory Notes**

# **BOP - 5.4 MD Utilisation Spatial**

# **Table 5.4.1 Non-coincident & Coincident Maximum Demand 1**

### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Of note, where an asset was not commissioned or de-commissioned for that regulatory year, the rating field is left blank. A 'zero' is a possible reading for maximum demand, therefore it would be inappropriate to enter 'zero' for demand prior to commissioning or following decommissioning.

Where available and/or relevant, Ergon Energy has also provided data in relation to Substation Rating, Adjustments - Embedded Generation, Weather Corrected Maximum Demand (for both 10% PoE and 50% PoE). Alternatively, these cells (shaded orange allowing for 'blacking out' if such information was not collected) have been blacked out or left 'zero' in line with the abovementioned comment.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Table 5.4.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Sources

Actual information for the following variables was sourced from the Substation Investment Forecasting Tool (SIFT), a joint Ergon Energy / Energex solution for, among other requirements, the containing of data for the production of network demand forecasts and the process of developing the network demand forecasts. Load measurement data within SIFT is populated from NEM settlements data, SCADA readings, Network Statistical metering (same standard as NEM type 4) and for those substations where no CTs nor VTs exist MD values are simulated from retail billing data, deemed daily demand profiles and premises connection topology.

The raw maximum demand used for weather correction is native demand.

- WEATHER CORRECTED MD 10% PoE
- WEATHER CORRECTED MD 50% PoE
- RAW ADJUSTED MD
- DATE MD OCCURRED
- HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED

- ADJUSTMENTS EMBEDDED GENERATION. (Ergon Energy only has unscheduled Generation in the subtransmission network)
- WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING
- SUBSTATION RATING

# Methodology

Relative to the provision of information in Template 5.4, Table 5.4.1 - Non-Coincident and Coincident Maximum Demand, Ergon Energy makes the following comments (including specific definitions of variables and sub categories applied):

- Those substations in group "SUBTRANSMISSION SUBSTATION" are Bulk Supply Substations irrespective of whether they are wholly owned and maintained by Ergon Energy or not. From 2020 we have included substations where Powerlink owns the transformers, these were previously not included in 5.4.
- No Transmission Connection Point (TCP) substations that supply Subtransmission voltages (>=66kV) have been listed.
- Transmission Connection Point (TCP) substations that supply distribution voltages (<=33kV) have been listed with the ZONE SUBSTATION grouping.</li>
- Those substations that are privately owned have been listed as (###) Private Substation" where '###' is a unique code used by Ergon Energy forecasters to explicitly identify the RIN entry for internal audit purposes.
- Those substations that are Ergon Energy owned and supply a single consumer have been listed as "(###) Private Substation" where '###' is a unique code used by Ergon Energy forecasters to explicitly identify the RIN entry for internal audit purposes.
- SUBSTATION RATING is taken to be the Normal Cyclic Capacity (NCC). NCC is the maximum permissible peak daily loading for a given load cycle that the substation can supply each day of its life.
- SUBSTATION RATING Normal Cyclic Capacity (NCC) rating (in MVA) which does not vary between non-coincident and coincident peaks. Where no NCC rating is available, name-plate rating has been used for Ergon Energy assets, and Authorised Maximum Demand for customer-owned assets. Since using the SIFT solution as the source of the data for the CA\_RIN the NCC rating is calculated slightly different. SIFT calculates the substation's parallel rating based on the NCC rating and impedance values of each individual plant item. The previous CA\_RIN simply summated the individual elemental NCC ratings at a substation.

- RAW ADJUSTED MD Cleansed (of switching events) Native Demand. This is an aggregate of the "As Delivered" substation raw readings with any downstream embedded generation raw readings. Maximum demands are extracted both at time of Seasonal System Maximum Demand (COINCIDENT) and Substation Seasonal Maximum Demand. Effects of "temporary closure of major industrial customers" are not accounted for as Ergon Energy does not measure energy not supplied to a consumer. The MD reported is the highest average demand recorded over a half hour period within a season.
- Reported MVA values are at the time of RAW ADJUSTED MD MW readings. For substations where it was identified that the non-coincident peak MVA occurred at a different time to the non-coincident peak MW, a separate table is attached showing the noncoincident peak demand in MVA. Refer to Appendix 7 - Maximum Demand and Utilisation Spatial - Peak MVA Differing from Peak MW.
- HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED is the same as the NER definition of a "trading interval". The value reported for this variable is the 30 minute period ending on the hour or on the half hour over which the MD was recorded. The interval is identified by the *time* at which it ends.
- **DATE MD OCCURRED** The date on which the native non-coincident and native coincident maximum demand of a substation was recorded in date format dd/mm/yyyy.
- WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING data reported aligns with Ergon Energy's own network demand forecasting cycles, under which Summer Peak is considered to occur in the period 1 November to 31 March inclusive while Winter Peak is considered to occur in the period 1 June to 31 August inclusive. This cannot correspond with the form of the definition of a regulatory year due to the seasonal nature of customer demand for energy on the network assets. For clarity, Ergon Energy forecasts with the latest available recorded annual maximum demands which are derived from measurements over the 12 month period ending summer. That is to say, for example, for the purpose of forecasting zone substation maximum demand, 2019-20 is the 12 month period ending 01-04-2020 00:00, of which winter MDs are recorded during period 01-06-2019 00:30 01-9-2019 00:00 and summer MDs are recorded during period 01-11-2019 00:30 01-04-2020 00:00.
- SHOULDER PERIOD PEAKS If a substation has a significant annual peak outside of the defined summer or winter periods, it would have the peak defined as per the RIN defined "summer" and "winter" periods. No such peaks occurred in 2019/20.
- **ADJUSTMENTS EMBEDDED GENERATION** is the aggregation of embedded generation downstream of a substation. Maximum demands are extracted both at time of Annual System Maximum Demand (COINCIDENT) and aggregate embedded generation

Seasonal Maximum Demand (NON-COINCIDENT). Only those sites where Ergon Energy has interval meters installed are used in this variable. A negative sign is used to indicate directional flow of energy, negative being energy delivered to the Ergon Energy network from the embedded generator (EG).

- COINCIDENT variable measure at the time of Ergon Energy System Maximum Demand.
- **NON-COINCIDENT** variable measured at time of substation or embedded generation annual maximum demand over the regulatory period.

#### Weather Correction of Raw Readings:

Daily temperature maximum and minimum observations are obtained from the Bureau of Meteorology for weather stations within the Ergon Energy franchise area. Each weather station associated with either the metered substation or metered connection point is chosen by its consistency of available weather data from the weather station over an acceptable continuous time period of 30 years to obtain the closest location to that metered point.

Raw aggregate coincident Native (with energy supplied by downstream embedded generation) substation demands are sourced from Ergon Energy's Network Operational Data Warehouse (NODW) previously the variables were stored in the Statistical Metering Database (SMDB). The Network Element Time Series Metering Tool (NETS) accesses NODW and stores network assets load information.

Weather corrected uses the following methods: within SIFT, coefficients for a multivariate equation using variables of Temperature (Maximum and minimum), Saturday, Sunday and holidays are obtained over each year's data set. These coefficients and equation are used to model maximum demands.

Historical weather parameters (temperature maximums and minimums) are passed through the multivariate equation to produce modelled daily peak demand commensurate with the daily temperatures.

The daily demand figures for three years were used to obtain annual peak demand figures over all previous temperature data sets.

Peak demands were analysed to obtain 10 PoE and 50 PoE values for each year.

In doing so, it was assumed that temperature correction using temperature data from all years is an appropriate technique applied to the current consumer base to produce temperature corrected peak demand.

The magnitude of temperature correction to the peak MW demand, expressed as a ratio of that demand is applied to the raw MVA value to provide temperature adjusted peak demand in MVA.

In cases where statistical metering has failed over long periods of time, estimates are derived from linear interpolation of like monthly readings (with a time stamp period the same as the previous year) and annual peaks drawn from these estimated monthly peaks. In these cases the time of peak is estimated to be the same as the previous

## Assumptions

Refer to Methodology for assumptions applied.

# **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided Actual Information, in accordance with the AER's definition, for all variables of Table 5.4.1. for a given substation (zone or subtransmission) where metering is available and functional for any given year.

Ergon Energy has used Estimated load readings when neither statistical metering nor SCADA is installed at a substation, or in cases where metering has failed for an extended period of time.

In cases where neither statistical nor SCADA metering is installed at a substation, estimates of demand are derived from consumer billed kWh, deemed energy profiles and network topology. Readings from these substations will continue to be based on energy sales and deemed profiles until such time as plant replacement allows for the inclusion of SCADA. These substations are of a low installed capacity and base cost construction.

In cases where metering has failed over long periods of time, estimates are derived from linear interpolation of like monthly readings and annual peaks drawn from these estimated monthly peaks.

Ergon Energy did not have capacity information for a small number of substations with assets owned by customers or Powerlink. As a result, Ergon Energy has estimated the substation rating non-coincident and coincident for those substations. Section two of this basis of preparation [Titled Table 5.4.1 Non-coincident and coincident maximum demand 2] provides further details in relation to this estimates.

# **Explanatory Notes**

Maximum Demand and Utilisation Spatial - Peak MVA Differing from Peak MW

Barcaldine BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	29.79
			Max MVA	73.20
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	18/02/2020
			MAX MVA	13/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:30:00 PM
		+	MAX MVA	12:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		+	MAX MVA	SUMMER
Blackwater BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	105.79
			Max MVA	114.42
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	06/12/2019
			Max MVA	13/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	2:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	1:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	+	NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Chinchilla BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	21.73
			MAX MVA	24.41
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			MAX MVA	23/03/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	6:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		+	MAX MVA	SUMMER
Clermont BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	19.82
			Max MVA	19.95
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	12/12/2019
			Max MVA	12/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	7:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	SUMMER
Daandine BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	2.86
			Max MVA	4.61
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	11/02/2020
			Max MVA	12/07/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:30:00 AM
			Max MVA	12:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	WINTER
Granite Creek BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	6.59
			Max MVA	6.73
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	02/01/2020
			Max MVA	13/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			Max MVA	8:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	SUMMER

	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	18.85
Ingham BSP			Max MVA	18.93
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	14/02/2020
			MAX MVA	15/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	7:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Kilkivan BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	15.15
			Max MVA	24.32
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			MAX MVA	11/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	3:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Mackay BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	89.49
Machay Doi			MAX MVA	105.49
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	20/02/2020
			MAX MVA	11/03/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	3:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	12:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	_	NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Millchester BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	28 72
Millchester BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	28.72 38.40
Millchester BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA		
Millchester BSP		MVA	MAX MVA	38.40
Millchester BSP		MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	38.40 19/02/2020
Millchester BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM
Millchester BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM
Millchester BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER
Millchester BSP Oakey BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29 25.40
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD		MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD		MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED		MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED		MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM 5:00:00 PM
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM 5:00:00 PM SUMMER
Oakey BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM 5:00:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM 5:00:00 PM SUMMER
Oakey BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM 5:00:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 25.31 45.10
Oakey BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM 5:00:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 25.31 45.10 16/12/2019
Oakey BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM 5:00:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 25.31 45.10 16/12/2019 21/06/2019
Oakey BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 25.31 45.10 16/12/2019 21/06/2019 7:00:00 PM
Oakey BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM 5:00:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 25.31 45.10 16/12/2019 21/06/2019 7:00:00 PM 7:00:00 AM
Oakey BSP	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	38.40 19/02/2020 07/01/2020 7:00:00 PM 7:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 20.29 25.40 16/12/2019 20/11/2019 4:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 25.31 45.10 16/12/2019 21/06/2019 7:00:00 PM

South Toowoomba BSP	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	64.54
			MAX MVA	69.34
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	15/07/2019
			Max MVA	20/11/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	4:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	WINTER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Agnes Water	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	5.02
			Max MVA	5.31
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	02/01/2020
			Max MVA	13/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			Max MVA	8:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Allora	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	4.75
			MAX MVA	5.50
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	05/01/2020
			MAX MVA	11/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
		_	MAX MVA	7:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		_	MAX MVA	SUMMER
Barcaldine	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	7.50
Durculanc			MAX MVA	12.66
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	17/12/2019
		_	MAX MVA	21/06/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	10:00:00 AM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	WINTER
Black River	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	23.55
Diaon navon			MAX MVA	25.61
	DATE MD OCCURRED	_	NON-COINCIDENT	12/02/2020
			MAX MVA	13/11/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:30:00 PM
		_	MAX MVA	11:30:00 AM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		-	MAX MVA	SUMMER
Bluewater	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	3.89
Direwaler		NIVA	MAX MVA	3.90
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	11/02/2020
			MAX MVA	15/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	7:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		+	MAX MVA	SUMMER
				SOMINER

Bohle	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	24.16
			Max MVA	25.84
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	11/02/2020
			MAX MVA	20/01/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	1:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Cairns City	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	43.04
,			MAX MVA	51.13
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	14/02/2020
			MAX MVA	04/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	3:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	10:30:00 AM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Calliope	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	8.98
oumopo	TO WITH BOOOTED HID		MAX MVA	9.32
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			MAX MVA	07/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	6:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		_	MAX MVA	SUMMER
Charters Towers	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	9.74
onartoro romoro	IN WITH BOOTED IND		MAX MVA	10.03
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	19/02/2020
			MAX MVA	19/01/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	6:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	_	NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Chillagoe	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	0.54
g			MAX MVA	0.60
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	14/12/2019
			MAX MVA	30/08/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	1:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	WINTER
Coominglah	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	1.52
			MAX MVA	5.08
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	12/07/2019
			MAX MVA	19/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:30:00 AM
			MAX MVA	9:30:00 AM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	WINTER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
				COMMEN

East Bundaberg	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	19.55
			Max MVA	21.30
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	17/02/2020
			MAX MVA	12/06/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	5:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	WINTER
El Arish	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	5.63
			MAX MVA	7.37
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/02/2020
			MAX MVA	18/11/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	_	NON-COINCIDENT	6:30:00 PM
		_	MAX MVA	7:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Evelyn	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	1.55
Lveryn	RAW ALGOSTED ND	INIVA	MAX MVA	3.18
	DATE MD OCCURRED	_	NON-COINCIDENT	30/11/2019
			MAX MVA	27/03/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	_	NON-COINCIDENT	5:00:00 PM
		_	MAX MVA	9:00:00 AM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	_	NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
E - La la la		B 43 ( A		
Farleigh	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	3.87 4.55
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	22/01/2020
			MAX MVA	04/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
		_	MAX MVA	6:30:00 PM
		_		
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	_	NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
<b>F</b> : 10: 1			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Friend Street	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	18.35
	DATE MD OCCURRED	_	NON-COINCIDENT	27.17 20/02/2020
	DATE MD OCCORRED	_		05/12/2020
			MAX MVA	
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	4:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	4:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Georgetown	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	1.64
			MAX MVA	1.76
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	04/12/2019
			MAX MVA	14/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	7:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	SUMMER

Giru	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	2.16
			Max MVA	2.87
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	03/12/2019
			MAX MVA	11/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	6:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Givelda	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	8.95
			Max MVA	8.98
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	21/11/2019
			Max MVA	21/11/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	7:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Glenella 33kV	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	47.71
			MAX MVA	52.48
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			MAX MVA	19/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	6:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Highfields	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	3.58
			Max MVA	5.09
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	15/07/2019
			Max MVA	04/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:00:00 PM
			Max MVA	7:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	WINTER
			Max MVA	SUMMER
Ingham	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	11.35
			Max MVA	11.94
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	14/02/2020
			Max MVA	14/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	5:30:00 PM
			Max MVA	5:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	SUMMER
Jubilee Pocket	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	4.46
			Max MVA	4.51
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	19/02/2020
			Max MVA	06/08/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:30:00 PM
			Max MVA	6:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	WINTER

Kirknie	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	8.38
T GITCHTC			MAX MVA	8.96
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	13/02/2020
			MAX MVA	20/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	9:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Koumala	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	2.30
			Max MVA	2.74
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	04/12/2019
			Max MVA	12/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	9:30:00 PM
			Max MVA	2:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Marian South	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	6.34
			Max MVA	7.45
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	26/11/2019
			Max MVA	06/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			Max MVA	8:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	SUMMER
Meandarra	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	0.72
			Max MVA	0.73
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			Max MVA	02/01/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:30:00 PM
			Max MVA	7:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	SUMMER
Miriam Vale	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	1.92
			MAX MVA	6.23
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			MAX MVA	04/03/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	6:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Mt Molloy	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	1.14
			MAX MVA	1.15
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	15/02/2020
			MAX MVA	27/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	4:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	5:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER

Mt Sibley	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	4.40
			MAX MVA	10.59
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			MAX MVA	07/11/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	5:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	6:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Neil Smith	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	15.89
			MAX MVA	16.58
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	20/01/2020
			MAX MVA	03/03/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	1:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	11:30:00 AM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	_	NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		_	MAX MVA	SUMMER
Parkhurst	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	15.56
i artifuist			MAX MVA	16.56
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			MAX MVA	05/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	4:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	2:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		_	MAX MVA	SUMMER
Peter Arlett	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	22.90
Feler Allell	RAW ADJUSTED MD	INIVA	MAX MVA	22.99
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	12/02/2020
			MAX MVA	06/03/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	_	NON-COINCIDENT	6:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	3:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Pozieres	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	2.51
r uzieres	KAW ALGOSTED MID	IVIVA	MAX MVA	2.66
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	03/02/2020
			MAX MVA	24/03/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	_	NON-COINCIDENT	3:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	2:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	_	NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		_	MAX MVA	SUMMER
Davarahaa		MVA		
Ravenshoe	RAW ADJUSTED MD	WIVA	NON-COINCIDENT	2.60 4.65
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	18/07/2019
			MAX MVA	28/06/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:30:00 AM
	TALF HOUR TIME PERIOD WID OCCORRED		MAX MVA	
				8:30:00 AM
			MON CONCIDENT	
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	WINTER WINTER

Saunders	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	1.41
			MAX MVA	3.42
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	21/01/2020
			MAX MVA	15/12/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	1	NON-COINCIDENT	1:00:00 PM
			MAX MVA	7:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING	-	NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		-	MAX MVA	SUMMER
St. George	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	11.33
			Max MVA	13.34
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	02/03/2020
			MAX MVA	17/02/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	6:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	6:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
Toowoomba Central	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	23.87
roomoonibu ooninu			MAX MVA	26.87
	DATE MD OCCURRED	+	NON-COINCIDENT	22/01/2020
			MAX MVA	04/06/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	-	NON-COINCIDENT	12:30:00 PM
			MAX MVA	10:00:00 AM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
		-	MAX MVA	WINTER
Wandoan	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	2.85
			MAX MVA	4.04
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	16/12/2019
			Max MVA	15/01/2020
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	7:30:00 PM
			Max MVA	7:30:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			MAX MVA	SUMMER
West Dalby	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER 4.67
West Dalby	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA		
West Dalby	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	4.67
West Dalby		MVA	NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	4.67 5.88
West Dalby		MVA	NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019
West Dalby	DATE MD OCCURRED	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020
West Dalby	DATE MD OCCURRED	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM
West Dalby	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM 2:30:00 PM
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM 2:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER
West Dalby (1833) Private Sub	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM 2:30:00 PM SUMMER
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM 2:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 7.37
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD		NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM 2:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 7.37 7.45
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD		NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM 2:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 7.37 7.45 22/07/2019
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM 2:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 7.37 7.45 22/07/2019 02/07/2019
	DATE MD OCCURRED HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING RAW ADJUSTED MD DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA NON-COINCIDENT MAX MVA	4.67 5.88 09/12/2019 22/01/2020 3:30:00 PM 2:30:00 PM SUMMER SUMMER 7.37 7.45 22/07/2019 02/07/2019 5:00:00 PM

(50) Private Sub	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	3.88
			Max MVA	11.99
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	21/03/2020
			Max MVA	28/06/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	11:30:00 AM
			Max MVA	10:00:00 PM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	WINTER
(341) Private Sub	RAW ADJUSTED MD	MVA	NON-COINCIDENT	7.69
			Max Mva	24.71
	DATE MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	10/03/2020
			Max MVA	06/08/2019
	HALF HOUR TIME PERIOD MD OCCURRED		NON-COINCIDENT	11:30:00 AM
			Max MVA	11:30:00 AM
	WINTER/SUMMER PEAKING		NON-COINCIDENT	SUMMER
			Max MVA	WINTER

# Table 5.4.1 Non-coincident & Coincident Maximum Demand 2

#### **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells shaded yellow as required by the RIN.

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Table 5.4.1 in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and Definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

#### Sources

Were available, the substation's peak demand was sourced from the Substation Investment Forecasting Tool (SIFT), a joint Ergon Energy / Energex solution for, among other requirements, the containing of data for the production of network demand forecasts and the process of developing the network demand forecasts. Load measurement data within SIFT is populated from NEM settlements data, SCADA readings, Network Statistical metering (same standard as NEM type 4) and for those substations where no CTs nor VTs exist MD values are simulated from retail billing data, deemed daily demand profiles and premises connection topology.

#### Methodology

Capacity has been estimated by selecting a common transformer size greater than the value recorded in their available peak demand history.

#### Assumptions

The available peak demand history for the substation is reflective of its transformer size. i.e. the substation's peak demand is not significantly below its rated capacity.

#### **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy did not have capacity information for a small number of substations with assets owned by customers or Powerlink. As a result, Ergon Energy has estimated the substation rating non-coincident and coincident for the following substations:

- Taronga BSP
- Collinsville
- Thalanga Mine
- (1918) Private substation
- (1755) Private substation
- (1819) Private substation

- (1894) Private substation
- (1880) Private substation
- (1765) Private substation
- (1859) Private substation
- (1792) Private substation

Ergon Energy believes the estimates supplied are the best estimate based on the available information at the time.

# **Explanatory Notes**

# **BOP - 6.3 Sustained Interruptions**

# **Table 6.3.1 - Sustained Interruptions to Supply**

# **Compliance with the RIN Requirements**

Ergon Energy has prepared the information provided in Template 6.3 Sustained Interruptions, Table 6.3.1 - Sustained Interruptions to Supply in accordance with the RIN requirements, including the Principles and Requirements set out in Appendix E and definitions in Appendix F to the RIN.

Ergon Energy has populated all variables for cells as required by the RIN.

Table 6.3.1 contains both planned and unplanned, completed interruption events

Table 6.3.1 contains sustained interruptions to supply applying the STPIS Appendix A, "inferred" definition of sustained interruption whereby the duration of interruption is greater than one minute.

Table 6.3.1 contains information that is consistent with Appendix E, 18.4. Interruption events that are excluded under Clause 3.3 (a) of the STPIS are identified in the "Reason for interruption" field of Table 6.3.1. The events that excluded through application of Clause 3.3 (a) present "0" in the "Effect on unplanned SAIDI (by feeder classification)" and the "Effect on unplanned SAIFI (by feeder classification)" fields with Table 6.3.1. [CA RIN Appendix E, 18.4]

An event caused by a customer's electrical installation or failure of that electrical installation which only affects supply to that customer is not deemed an interruption as defined, "A sustained interruption is any loss of electricity supply to a customer associated with an outage of any part of the electricity supply network" STPIS 2009 and CA RIN Appendix E 18.2]. These events have been confirmed through site inspection to have resulted from faults and failures within the customer's installation and as such are considered to be an event beyond the boundary of the electricity supply network and therefore excluded from Ergon Energy reported reliability performance under the STPIS.

Therefore an event caused by a customer's electrical installation or failure of that electrical installation present "0" " in the "Effect on unplanned SAIDI (by feeder classification)" and the "Effect on unplanned SAIFI (by feeder classification)" fields with Table 6.3.1.

## Sources

The data used to populate Table 6.3.1 has been sourced from outage event records within Ergon Energy's Outage Management System (FDRSTAT).

# Methodology

Table 6.3.1 contains unplanned interruption events in which the required period of RIN was not provided prior to interrupting customers. These events included interruptions to supply to allow "Forced Corrective Maintenance" activities required to address emerging and identified equipment defects in order to prevent the occurrence of a wider spread interruption event or to prevent the occurrence of an equipment failure that results in a safety risk to personnel and the public. [CA RIN Appendix E, 18.3]

In order to obtain the information for the relevant regulatory year, Ergon Energy applied the following assumptions:

- Relevant Financial Year (Between 1 July and 30 June)
- Completed unplanned sustained (>1min) interruptions
- A customer is defined as a premise having an assigned Active NMI with an Active Account.

Customer numbers are held in the ECORP database.

Ergon Energy notes that Average number of customers (the number of distribution customers is calculated as the average of the number of customers at the beginning of the reporting period (1 July) and the number of customers at the end of the reporting period (30 June)) was used as the denominator for the calculation as per the formula outlined in Appendix A of the AER's STPIS scheme.

The methodology applied to provide the information in response to the RIN for the relevant regulatory year:

- Date of event records the date that the event commenced
- *Time of interruption* records the time the first customer was interrupted
- **Asset ID (Feeder ID)** records the Feeders asset number affected as identified in the FDRSTAT ECORP system.
- Feeder classification are Urban (UR), Short Rural (SR) & Long Rural (LR) as per the definitions in Appendix A of the AER's Electricity DNSP's, STPIS (November 2009).
   Reporting is based on the feeder's classification the end of the regulatory year.
- **Reason for interruption** records the detailed reason for interruption grouped by the RIN's grouping classification listed in Columns N of the supplied RIN Template 6.3.
- **Detailed reason for interruption** records the cause of why the interruption occurred grouped by the RIN's grouping classification listed in Columns O of the supplied RIN Template 6.3.

- *Number of customers affected by the interruption* records the number of customer interrupted on the feeder in the event.
- Average duration of sustained customer interruption is the calculated as the ratio of aggregate customer minutes interrupted and number of customers interrupted.
- Effect on unplanned SAIDI (by feeder classification) is the calculation of the sustained unplanned customer minutes experienced on the Feeder divided by average number of customers of the feeder's classification.(Note: planned, and other STPIS excluded events have no effect on unplanned SAIDI or SAIFI and as such will be reported as '0'.)
- Effect on unplanned SAIFI (by feeder classification) is the calculation of the sustained unplanned customers interrupted on the Feeder divided by average number of customers of the feeder's classification.(Note: planned, and other STPIS excluded events have no effect on unplanned SAIDI or SAIFI and as such will be reported as '0'.)
- MED identifies interruption events that occurred on a nominated Major Event Day (MED) in accordance with clauses 3.3 (b) of the AER's STPIS scheme. They are identified in the "MED" field of Table 6.3.1 and represented by "YES" in this column. The events that occur on a nominated MED present the contribution of the event to the feeder classification SAIDI and SAIFI in columns J and K of Table 6.3.1. [CA RIN Appendix E, 18.4].

# Assumptions

Not applicable.

## **Estimated Information**

Ergon Energy has provided actual information that is sourced directly from the internal outage management system for the relevant regulatory year. Where information is provided it is done so in accordance with the AER's definitions and applying the assumptions and methodology that is described within this Basis of Preparation.

# **Explanatory Notes**